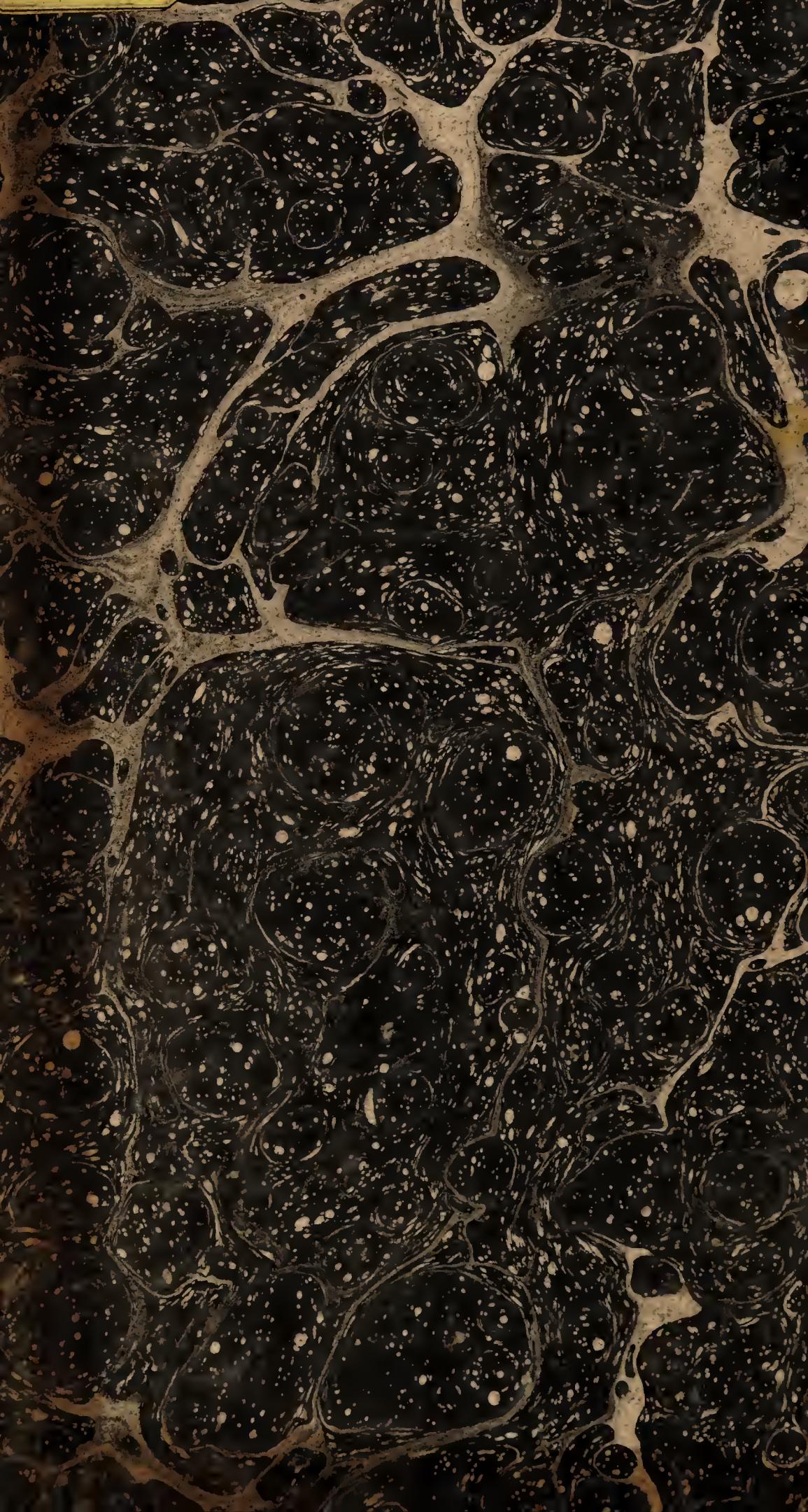
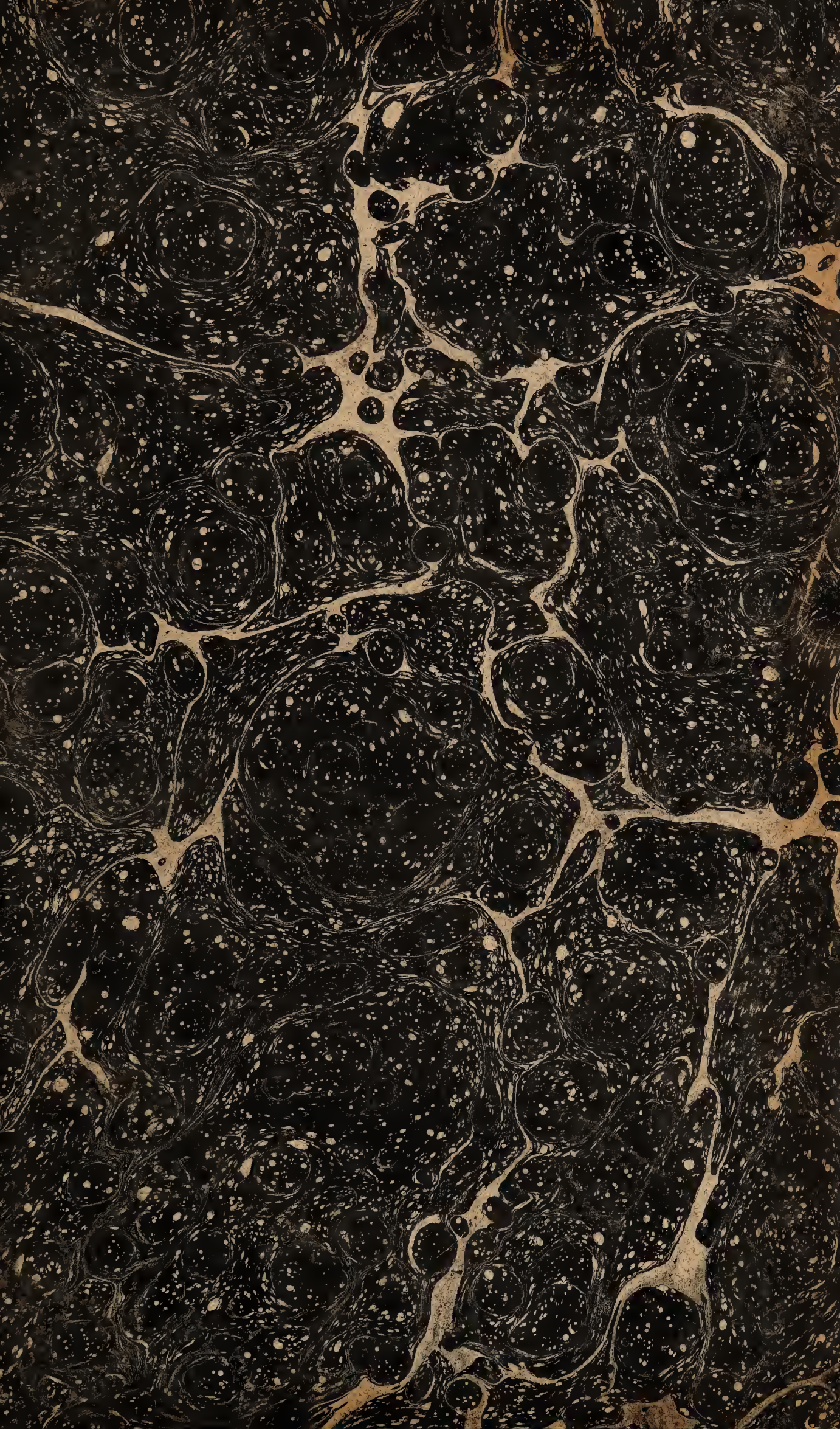


R. BECKLEY,
Bookseller,
12 Piccadilly,
Books Purchased or exchanged





5³/pl/247.

33064/B

vol 4

v 4
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Wellcome Library

691
Monumenta Anglicana:

B E I N G

INSCRIPTIONS

O N T H E

MONUMENTS

Of several

E M I N E N T P E R S O N S

Deceased in or since the Year 1600.
to the end of the Year 1649.

Deduced into a Series of Time by way of

A N N A L S

*—nec ignis,
Nec poterit ferrum, nec edax abolere vetustas.*
Ovid.

By JOHN LE NEVE, Gent.

L O N D O N:

Printed by WILL. BOWYER, for the EDITOR;
at his House in *Theobald's Row* near *Red Lyon*
Street, Holbourn. M.DCC.XIX.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.





Advertisement.

THE Editor hereof is now making Collections of the same sort, beginning at the Year 1500; in which he humbly begs the farther Assistance of all his Correspondents.

Lately Publish'd,

Proposals for printing by Subscription the Lives and Characters, Deaths, Burials and Epitaphs, Works of Piety, Charity, and other munificent Benefactions of all the Protestant Bishops of the Church of England since the Reformation, as settled by Q. Elizabeth, Anno Dom. 1559. By J. L. Gent.

N. B. This Work is in such forwardness as certainly (God willing) to be put to the Press at *Michaelmas* next at farthest.

A LIST



*A LIST of the PERSONS to whom I
am obliged for the Materials of this
Volume.*



THE Right Reverend Father in God *William Fleetwood*, Lord Bishop of *Ely*.

The Honourable *Edward Southwell* Esq; one of the Clerks of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, and Secretary of State for the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

The Reverend *Hugh Todd*, D. D. Prebendary of *Carlisle*.

The Rev. *John Hudson*, D. D. Principal of *St. Mary's Hall* in *Oxford*.

The Rev. *Thomas Wallace*, D. D. Rector of *Hadleigh* in *Suffolk*.

Peter Le Neve Esq; *Norroy King at Arms*.

Samuel Stebbing Esq; *Somerset Herald*.

James Mickleton Esq; of *Grey's Inn*.

— *Walpole* Esq; of *Grey's Inn*.

William Shaw Esq; of *St. James's Street*.

J— G— Esq; of ———

Robert Adams Esq; of the *Old Bailey*.

James Bisse, M. D. of *Codicot Bury* in *Hertfordshire*.

Rev. *Thomas Baker*, B. D. of *St. John's College* in *Cambridge*.

Rev. *Thomas Feilde*, B. D. Rector of one Medietty of *Malpas* in *Cheshire*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Nicholas Earl of Scarfsdale*.

Rev. *John Lewis*, M. A. Vicar of *Margate* in *Kent*.

Rev. *Charles Thayer*, M. A. Rector of *Abington* near *Northampton*.

A List of the Persons, &c.

Rev. *John Davys*, Vice Principal of *Hart Hall* in *Oxford*.

Francis Wise, M. A. of *Trinity College* in *Oxford*.

Rev. Mr. *Marchant*, Fellow of *Exeter College* in *Oxford*.

Rev. *James Martin*, M. A. Chaplain of *New College* in *Oxford*.

Rev. *Le Neve Boughton*——Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Robert Lord Bingley*.

Rev. *Philip Rideout*, —— of ——

Mr. *Richard Rawlinson*, M. A. and F. R. S.

Mr. *Joseph Bowles*, —— Fellow of *Oriel College* in *Oxford*.

Mr. *E. Tyler* of ——

Mr. *Thomas Martin* of *Thetford* in *Norfolk*.

Mr. *H. Godwyn* of *New College* in *Oxford*.

Mr. *Joseph Crouchley* of *Stockport* in *Cheshire*.

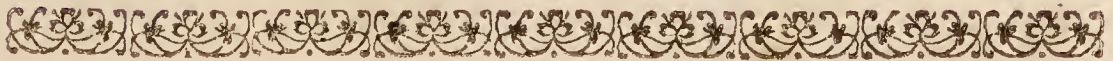
Mr. *John Broadway* of *New College* in *Oxford*.

Mr. *Richard Pidgeon* of ——

Mr. *Egbert Wichel* of ——

Mr. *Stanton*, Mason, near *St. Andrew's Church* in *Holbourne*.

Mr. *Thomas Woodward*, Clerke of *Eton College*.



ERRATA:



ERRATA.

Page.	Line.	Error.	Correction.
18	14	<i>Rachele.</i>	<i>Rachē.</i>
67	10 fr. bot.	<i>Elisabethām.</i>	<i>Elisabet̄ā.</i>
69	10 fr. top.	<i>Silentus.</i>	<i>si lentus.</i>
ib.	5 fr. bot.	<i>-gerrima.</i>	<i>-gerrimā,</i>
91	Margin.	<i>An. Dom. 1621.</i>	<i>An. Dom. 1624.</i>
95	Margin.	1619.	1624.
108	15 fr. bot.	<i>trigenta.</i>	<i>trigintā.</i>
122	11 fr. bot.	<i>oli.</i>	<i>olī.</i>
123	4 fr. top.	<i>Litriam.</i>	<i>Litr̄iam.</i>
165	14 fr. top.	<i>ttanquillitas.</i>	<i>tranquillitas.</i>
174	Margin.	235	335.
205	13 fr. top.	<i>Thane.</i>	<i>Thame.</i>





Monumenta Anglicana.

In the Chancel of Bishopsbourne Church in Kent.

An. Dom. 1600.



RICHARDUS HOOKER *Exoniensis*, Scholaris Sociusq; Collegij Corp: Xti Oxon. Deinde *Londoniis* Templi interioris in sacris Magister, Rectorq; hujus Ecclia. Scripsit VIII Libros Politia Ecclesiasticae Anglicanae, Quorum tres desiderantur. Obijt Anno Dom: MDC ætatis suæ L.

No. 1.
Hooker

Posuit hoc Pijssimo Viro Monumentum Anº. Dom. MDCXXXIII GULIELMUS COWPER Armiger. In Christo Jesu, Quem genuit per Evangelium 1 Cor. 4. 15.

Cowper.

MS. ab E. Tyler.

In the Chancel of Merton Church in Norfolk.

Hic

Requiescunt ROBERTUS DE GREY Armiger. Qui obijt 28 die Febr^u Anº. Dñi 1600 et Ætat. suæ 70 Ac ANNA uxor ejus Filia THOM^æ LOVELL De *Harling* Milit: Ex quorum nato Unico & Herede GULIELMO DE GREY Milite

No. 2.
Grey.

Lovell.

B

Per

M O N U M E N T A

An. Dom.

1600.

Calthorpe

Per Dōam ANNAM Uxorem ejus, Filiam
 JACOBI CALTHORPE de *Cockthorpe* Milit.
 Conjugio jam Per Triginta Annos Beate
 Continuat: Prodiit hæc chara Soboles

Filij

Guibon.

Gas-
coigne.

Castle.

Renold.

ROBERTUS Eorum
 Filius Primogenitus
 Ætate sua sex mensium
 Ex hac vita migravit
 An^o. Dñi 1606.

ROBERTUS Modo
 HERES Apparens
 JACOBUS
 EDMUNDUS
 GULIELMUS Defunct.
 PHILIPPUS Defunct.
 GULIELMUS Sup^rstes

Filiæ

ELIZABETHA Defunct.
 BARBARA Nupt. THOMÆ
 GUIBON Armigero
 ANNA Nupt. COTTONO
 GASCOIGNE Gen: Defunct.
 ELLENA Nupt. TALMACH.
 CASTLE Armigero
 DOROTHEA Nupt. JACOBO
 RENOLD Armigero
 MARIA
 PENELOPE
 ELIZABETHA Defuncta
 CATHERINA Defuncta
 JANA

Antecessorum Memoria Honore Magis & Longius Viget
 Quando Eorum Pietas & Providentia in Posteris suis relucet

An^o. Dñi 1632

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.

1601.

Warner.
 Wing-
 field.

In the Chancel of Mildenhall Church in Suffolk.

MARY WARNER late Wife of HENRY WARNER Esq;
 the daughter of Sr. ROBERT WINGFIELD of *Lether-*
ingham Kn^t. dyed the 9th. day of November 1601.

Vide sub An. 1617.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Tottenham Church in Middlesex.

Here resteth in peace y^e body of RICHARD CANDELER Esq; Justice of peace within y^e County of *Middel.* born at *Walshinghā* in the County of *Norfolk*, He married to Wife ELIZA: LOCK y^e daughter & sole heir of MATHFW LOCK second Son to Sr. W^m. LOCK K^t. they lived together in hollie Wedlock 26. yeares they had issue one son and one daughter EDWARD died in his Infancie, and ANNE the 1st. wife of Sr. FERDINANDO HEYBOURNE Knight. He ended this life the 24th. of Octobr. A^o Dⁿⁱ. 1602. aged 61 yeares & the said ELIZA: decaised the 2^d day of Jan. 1622. Heer under buried.

ELIZABETH CANDELER
in testimonie
of her love erected this Monument at her one charges
1618.

On a Gravestone on the Floor.

Hic jacet Domina ANNA Uxor charissima
FERDINANDI HEYBORNE militis filia et
hæres RIC. CANDELER Armiger. et ELIZ.
uxoris ejus quæ obiit 24. Junij 1615.
Prole carens Christi vice prolis amavit amantes
Charus ei ante omnes æger egenq; fuit.

Heere also resteth in peace the body of Sr. FERDINANDO HEYBOURNE Kn^t. Justice of Peace & Coram in the County of *Midd.* He wayted at the Feet of Qu. ELIZ. of famous memory and our Sovereaigne Lord K. JAMES in their privy Chambre, He was a Carefull Majestrate without respect of Persons and a true friend to the Cause of the Poore. He married Dame ANNE y^e daur. & heir of RICHARD CANDELER Esq^r; they lived together in holy wedlock 23. years he ended this life the 4th of June A.D. 1618. aged 60. years and Dame ANNE ended this life the 24th. of June A.D. 1615. aged 44. yeares.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

An. Dom.
1602.
No. 4.

An. Dom.

1602.



In East Hanny Church in Berkshire.

No. 5.

Stay thou that passest by this Way this Gravestone to behold:
Here under lyeth the Corps of one which made was of thy Mould.
As he is dead soe must thou dye in Heaven to live again,
If as he did, soe thou dye well, or else in endless pain.

Mors pia Christo via.

Round the Edge of the Tomb.

Well-
born.

Stafford.

Here lyeth buried the body of FRANCIS WELLSBORN
of *Easthanny* in ye County of *Berks* Esq; who had
2 wives, namely ALICE and ELEANOR whych ALICE
deceas'd without issue. & by ELEANOR daur. of
THO. STAFFORD of *Bradfeild* in ye sd County Esq;
he had issue 3 daughters FRANCES KATHARINE de-
ceas'd & ANNE. He dy'd ye 5th. of Nov. A.D.
1602. æt. suæ 76.

MS. ab ignoto.

*In the Chancell of Biddulph Church in Stafford-
shire, upon a large brass Plate, whereon is
the Portraiture of William Bowyer and Anne
his Wife kneeling, with 8 Sons and 7 Daugh-
ters which she had by the said William.*

No. 6.
Bowyer.
Hey-
wood.
Grosve-
nor.

Here lye interred the Bodyes of W^m. BOWYER late
of *Knipersley* Esq; & Patron of this Church & ANNE
his Wife daughter & Coheire of W^m. HEYWOOD of
Stonylawe Gen. first married to W^m. GROSVENOR of
Bellaport Esq; to whome she bare 2 sons & after to
W^m. BOWYER Esq; by whom she had 8 sons and 7
daughters, & having lived together in *Wedlock* 51.
years the said W^m. BOWYER deceas'd the 7th. of De-
cemb. An^o. Dni 1602. & the said ANNE the 8th. of
April 1603. leaving a cōmendable Memory of their
Religious Zeale, plenteous Hospitality, Love & kind-
ness to their friends & neighbours, favorable using
of their tennants, charitable to the Poore, just &
Christian

Christian dealing with all Men, care and providence of their Children, & posterity; & the advancement & augmentation of their house & Patrimony. *An. Dom. 1602.*

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Hengrave Church in Suffolk.

Here lyeth the Body of Sr. THOMAS KYTSON K^t. No. 7. first married to JANE one of the Daughters of the L^d. Kytson. PAGET, who dying without issue he next married Paget. ELIZABETH the eldest daughter of Sr. THOMAS CORNWALLEIS K^t by whom he had one Son that Corn-dyed in his infancy and two daughters MARGARET wallis. and MARY the first married to Sr. CHARLES CAVEN- Caven- DISH K^t. the other to L^d. DARCY of *Chich.* he de- dish: parted this Life 28. Jan. 1602. and in the Year of his Darcy. Age 63. This Monument was erected at the Charge of Dame ELIZABETH KYTSON in memory of her beloved Husband Septem. 20. 1608.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Lichfield Cathedral.

Heere lyeth GEORGE BOLLEN lat Deane of this No. 8. Church who made his owne Epitaph *viz.* Bollen.

Lo here in earth my Body lyes
 Whose sinfull lyfe deserv'd the rod
 Yet I believe the same shall rise
 & praise the mercies of my God
 As for my soule let none take thought
 It is with him that hath it bought
 For God on me doth mercy take
 For nothing else but Jesus sake.

*Tho' there be no Date to this Inscription
 I believe it placed in the right Year.
 See my Fasti Eccl. Angl. p. 128.*

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

An. Dom.

1602.



In

No. 9.
Dowse.
Covert.

Here lieth interred the Bodyes of THOMAS DOWSE Esquire and BLANCH COVERT of *Slaughan* in the County of *Suffex* the onely Wife of THOMAS DOWSE, hee dyed in An^o. 1602, and BLANCH in An^o. 1608. This Monument in memory of them both was made at the proper cost of Sr. EDMOND DOWSE K^t. their 4th Sonne performed in An^o. 1625.

Sic in MS.

Q. quarat.

Qui nescit cætera quærit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.

1603.



In St. Austin's Church in Bristol.

No. 10.
Young.Strange-
waies.

Wadham

Here lyeth y^e bodies of Sr. JOHN YOUNG K^{nt} & Dame JOAN his Wife. By him she had issue Sr. ROBERT, JANE, & MARGARET. She was first marry'd to Sr. GILES STRANGWAIES K^{nt} by whom she had issue JOHN, EDWARD, GEORGE, NICHOLAS, ANNE & ELIZABETH. She was daughter to JOHN WADHAM Esq; & she departed this mortal life the 14th. of June 1603. being aged 70 years.

MS. ab ignoto.

In the Chancel of St. Clements Danes Church
in Middlesex.

No. 11.

BY THE Church Wardens & Peoples of this Pa-
-rish this Monum^t. was set up the 20th of January
1603.

Bedoe.

HERE lieth buried the body of RICHARD BEDOE
Gent. & ANNE his 1st. wife one of the Ancients
of this Parish and a Feoffee of the poor who ended
this life with a charitable disposition the first
day of September 1603. Annoq; R. R. Jac.
etc^a. 1^o. being when he died of the age of 5-
-6 yeares & was borne in the Parish

of

ANGLICANA.

7

An. Dom.
1603.



of *Ricken* in Co: *Salop* who of their
 Charitie have given so many of their Tenem^{ts}.
 wth. in the Dukes place in *Cree Church Ally*
 Christ Church Parish ----- *Aldgate*
London As doe now go for 20^{''}. p. Ann.
 to the maintenance & use of the poore of this
 Parish for ever and also 100^{''}. to be
 lent to 50 poore Householders & Young be-
 -ginners of y^e same parish for 2 yeares a peice
 putting in good security for the same wth
 Condición that this stone by the Church Wardens
 & feofees of the same Parish for the time be-
 -ing shall from time to time for ever be main-
 -tained and 4 Sermons Yearly for ever
 to be made on the feast dayes of All Saints, the
 Purification of Our Lady, the Ascension of Our
 Lord God, & S^t. *John* Baptist to remember & give
 God thankes for the givers thereof, God increase
 Charity infamed.

MARGARET BEDDOW

last wife of RICHARD BEDDOW
 abovesayd gave by her last Will in the year 1633.
 the summe of 20^{''}. to be added to her
 Husbands guift of 100^{''}. & so to be imployed & dif-
 -posed of, as her Husbands now is, the Preacher 4 times
 a yeare mentioning her guift wth. his according
 to her Will or else her guift to be void.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

*In St. Michael's Church Oxon, over the Com-
 munion Table.*

In obitum Doctissimi Religiosissimiq;
 JUVENIS GUALTERI DOTYN Collegij
Exoniensis Scholaris
 et Socij.

No. 12.
Dotyn.

Qui legis hæc luge; quæ sunt lugenda legenda
 En calcas musæ quod coluere caput
 Hoc quod habes, habuit; quod habet quoq; forsan habebis
 Vivendo

An. Dom.
1603.



Vivendo hinc discas non moriendo mori.
Obijt xx^{mo}. Die Februarij
Anno Domini 1603
Ætatis suæ xx.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Purleigh Church in Essex.

An. Dom.
1604.



N^o. 13.
Freake.

Here under lieth buried the Bodie of Mr. JOHN FREAKE Batchi-
-ler of Divinitie late Parson of *Purleighe* & Archdeacon
of *Norwicke* who died the 4th. day of September 1604. &
in the 60 Yeare of his Age having had Issue of his body
begotten 6 Sonnes and 7 Daughters.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

An. Dom.

1605.



N^o. 14.

Tilgh-
man.
Wheten-
hal.

In the South Ile of Ash. Church in Kent.

Piæ, cordatæ, modestæ, amabiliq; Fœmi-
-næ, Fidelissimæ, Conjugi dulcissimæq;
DOROTHEÆ (filia GULIELMI TILGHMAN
Gener; ex SUSANÆ filia THOMÆ WHETENHAL
Armig;) 27 ætatis annum agenti,
Tres filios, THOMAM, JOHANEM, VINCENTIUM,
Filiafq; duas, DEBORAM & DOROTHEAM
Chara pignora superstites Marito
Relinquenti, 18 die Septembris An^o. Dom.
1605. (circiter tres Horas post
partum VINCENTIJ prædicti) suaviter in
Christo obdormienti; THOMAS S^r.
NICHOLAS mœstissimè viduatus, piæ
Memoriæ, gratiq; animi ergo
Hoc Monumentum statuit.

St. Nicho-
las.

MS. Lewis.

In

N^o. 15.

Beati mortui qui moriuntur
in Domino.

Ducke.

RICHARDUS DUCKE, et JOANNA uxor ejus hic
requiescunt.

ANGLICANA.

9

An. Domini

1604.



requiescunt. Qui matrimonio conjuncti
Anno Sal. MDLXIII. per quadraginta annos
foeliciter simul vixerunt. Quibus exactis,
RICHARDUS, relictis ex eo matrimonio octo
Liberis, obiit x Octobris Ann MDCIII.
JOANNA vero per viginti annos in viduitate
superstes xxxi Julij MDCXXIII ad
Coelos migravit.

NICHOLAUS DUCKE Armiger, et
ARTHURUS DUCKE Legum Doctor
Filijs, Parentibus Charis. et
Opt. meritis Pos.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In East Herling Church in Norfolk.

Here lyeth buried Sr. THOMAS LOVELL Knight Son No. 16:
of Sr. THO. LOVELL K^t. and Dame ALICE his Wife Lovell.
daughter of Sr. JOH. HUDDLESTONE K^t. He dyed Huddle-
the 12th day of December 1604. in the year of his stone.
Age 64. and She dyed the first day of September
1602. in the year of her Age 64.

They had issue 5 Sons and 3 daughters whereof 2 Sons
& 1 daughter dyed in their Infancy. Three Sons viz Sr.
FRANCIS LOVELL K^t. CHARLES LOVELL & WIL-
LIAM LOVELL Esq^{rs}. overlivd them And 2 daughters
were married in their Life time viz KATHERYN first
to Sr. THOMAS KNYVET of *Buckenham* Castle K^t. se- Knyvet.
condly to EDWARD SPRINGE and thirdly to ED- Springe.
WARD DOWNES Esq^{rs}. & ELINOR to EDWARD Downes.
WALDEGRAVE Son & heir apparent of CHARLES Walde-
WALDEGRAVE of *Stanninghall*, Esq; grave.

Olim qui cubuit jacet hic cum conjuge conjux
Hic illa dubium est hoc sit an illa prior
Sive illa, sive hoc (si demas hunc modo et illam)
Haud prior (in dubium est) alt'ra vel alter erit
Atria dum titulis proavitis splendida uterq;
Et longa serie stemmata nexa tulit.

An. Dom.

1604.



Largus opum, nec decoctor plebi hospitus, almus
 Pauperi, uterque homini carus, uterq; Deo.
 Ille animi prudens, et magnus, doctus et artem
 Quamve facer codex, quamve profanus habet.
 Jura tori rite hæc coluit, pia provida Virgo,
 Virgo pudica, pudens, virgo probata, proba.
 Cum jam prole beati essent, prolemq; beassent
 Qua locupletando qua poliendo suam.
 Octavo hos Lustrò dirimit mors, dividit Urna:
 Jungit at hos tumulus jungit et hosce polus.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.

1605.

No. 17.
Dormer.

Gyffard.

Dynham.

* Never
fill'd up.

In Long Crendon Church in Bucks.

HERE LYETH BURIED SIR JHON DORMER OF DORTON
 KNIGHT, ONE OF THE LORDES OF THIS MANOR OF
 CRENDON, AND DAME JANE HIS WIFE, ONE OF THE
 DAUGHTERS OF JOHN GYFFARD OF CHILLINGTON
 IN THE COUNTYE OF STAFFORD ESQUIER, WHICH SIR
 JOHN DORMER HAD YSSUE BY THE SAID JANE FOWER
 SONES. ROBERT, JOHN, GYFFARD, & WILLIAM, & TWO
 DAUGHTERS ELIZABETH & DOROTHYE (BESYDES THREE
 SONES & FOWER DAUGHTERS WHICH DIED IN THEYR IN-
 FANCYE) ELIZABETH MARYED JOHN DYNHAM OF
 BORSTALL ESQUIER; THE SAYD JANE DYED
 THE NYNTH DAYE OF SEPTEMBER 1605. AND THE
 SAID SIR JHON DIED THE *

MS. à Jos. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

In Lamport Church in Northamptonshire.

No. 18.

Isham.

Nichol-
son.

Here lyeth the body of THO: ISHAM
 Esquire, (Son and Heire of JOHN ISHAM Esquire and
 ELIZABETH his wife) who
 Married ELIZABETH Daughter of
 CHRISTOPHER NICHOLSON Gent. He dyed
 the third day of Dec. A°. Dñi 1605.
 being of the Age of fifty
 yeares leaving behind him his Wife
 and Son JOHN of the Age of 23.

yeares, and three Daughters, ELIZABETH, SUSAN and JANE,

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

An. Dom.
1605.
N^o. 19.

In the Church of St. Clements Danes in Middlesex.

Is there not an appointed time unto man upon earth are not his days determined and his bondes set which he cannot passe there is hope of a Tree if it be cutt down tho' y^e root wax old in y^e earth yet by y^e sent of water it will bud and bring forth Branches like a plant, *Job. 14.*

But man is sick and Dyeth & Sleepeth and shall all not be raised till y^e Heavens be no more, *Job 14. 12.*

But I and
mine shall be
like a green
Olive Tree
in the House
of our God
for we trusted in
y^e mercies of God
for ever and ever.
Psal. 52. 8. 9.

An. Dom.

1605.

Allen.

JOHN ALLEN of this parish March^r. Taylor had Issue by JEANE his wife 2 Sons & 2 Daughters viz^t. FRANCIS ELIZABETH ANE & JOHN all four Baptized in this Church in y^e name of y^e Father the Sone & holy Ghost, FRANCIS my eldest Son and token of God his everlasting love to me, and for whose sake I have caused this Monum^t. to be made y^e 28 day of Febr. 1605 God tooke thee from me being then 6 years 7 weeks and one day old, whom with thy last breath thou didest Confesse to be thy Creator, *Jesus Christ* thy Redeemer, and the Holy Ghost thy Sanctifier. ELIZABETH my eldest Daughter yielded her Spirit to God that gave it the 1st. of March 1605. being 4 Years and six Months old with y^e same Confession of faith, and are buried close to y^e foundation of this wall Just against this place. Remember me O God in goodness, and let thy love be unto me a plentiful reward for this my lose. JOHN ALLEN y^e Father dyed the — } { JEANE ALLEN Mother dyed y^e --- of --- being aged --- being aged ---

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

An. Dom.

1606.



Nº. 20.

Hext.

In St. Michael's Church Oxon.

Epitaphium Doctissimi, optimæq; spei
Juvenis, SALOMONIS HEXT *Devoniensis*
Artium Bacchalaurei et Collegij
Exoniensis Socij

Saxeus aut similis mihi ni sis, siste Viator,
Siste et Lachrimulam vove.

Dilecto huic cineri, jacet hac, qua mole superstas
Is quem fama sequax feret,
Corporis atq; animi donis tam largiter auctum
Heu raro invenies parem.

Oxonium Mater, Matris numerosa propago
Signarunt Lachrymis idem.

Saxeus aut similis mihi ni sis, vade viator
Vade ut sis similis Stude.

OBIIT XXIII DIE NOVEMBRIS

ANNO DOMINI MDCVI.

ÆTATIS SUÆ XXII.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Wolverhampton Church in Staffordshire.

To the Noble and Worthy Matron MARGARET
MOSELEY second Daughter of Sir CLEMENT HIGH-
-AM Knight, wife of HUMPHREY MOSELEY Esq;
whome after she had enriched with 5 Sonns
and 3 Daughters, shee parted with in peace
full of virtue full of yeares.

Nº. 21.

Mosely.

Higham.

RICHARD MOSELEY her Sonn
thankfully Erected this Monument.

Under this Stone a pearle is hid; what then
Search not; the pearle is Gods: and not for men.
A living pearle shee was whose lustre bright
Yeilded all hers a long and sweet delight:
Noble by Birth by vertue more: in deed
More frutefull then she was in fruitfull Seed.

Much

An. Dom.
1606.



Much fuller then of yeares shee was of Grace
And now of Glory then of Grace shee was.

Obijt Decembris An^o. Dni 1606.

Ætatis 73.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Brewood Church in Staffordshire.

N^o. 22.
Gyfford.

Skerne.

Here lyeth the Bodyes of EDWARD GYFFORD of
White Ladyes Esq; & FRANCES his Wife w^{ch}. EDW.
was 2^d Son of Sr. THO. GYFFORD of *Chillington* K^t.
& deceased the first of January 1606. & FRANCES
was eldest daughter & heire of BARTHOLOMEW
SKERNE Esq; & deceased the - - - day of - - - on
whose Soules Jhesus have m^rcy.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.
1607.



N^o. 23.
Legge.

In Caius College Chapel Cambridge.

Col' LEGAME della LEGGE

THOMAS LEGGE Legum Doct^r quondam Custos hujus
Collegij obijt Anno Domini 1607. 12: die Julij Ætatis
suæ 72.

[*At the Foot of his Monument, thus.*]

Junxit amor vivos, sic jungat terra sepultos,
GOSTLINI reliquum, Cor tibi LEGGUS habes.
moriendo vivit.

MS. Baker.

In Narburgh Church in Norfolk.

N^o. 24.
Spelman.
Carvill.

Willugh-
by.

CLEMENTI SPELMANNO Equiti Aurato, *Norfolciæ*
(A^o. Dñi 1599) Vice Comiti, qui primò duxit Annam
filiam unicam et hæredem EDMUNDI CARVILL Armi-
-geri, eaq; sine prole defuncta, secundo duxit URSU-
-LAM filiam alteram JOHIS WILLUGHBY de *Risly* in
Comitatu *Derbie* Militis, susceptisq; JOHANNE et
CLEMENTE filijs obijt 24. die Septemb. 1607.

Conjugi

Conjugi suo charissimo ipsa Dña URSULA ob merita pietatis et Concordiæ, memoriæ et Amoris Symbolum, hoc mœrens posuit Monumentum.

An. Dom.

1607.



MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Mary's Church Oxford.

Felici memoriæ Nobiliss. OVENIJ JULIJ Dani, ex Antiqua et equestri JULIORUM Danorum familiâ, modis omnibus, sanguine, virtute, pietate, prænobilis Juvenis, HERMANNI JULIJ Dñi in *Abergh.* et Sereniss. Regis *Daniæ Norvegiæ Gothorum &c* CHRISTIANI III. in insulâ *Gotlandiæ* gubernatoris filij, qui in ipso ætatis suæ flore, dum patria et Amici auctiorem ab ipso messem sperabant (*Germaniâ* et *Galliâ* per integrum quinquennium peragratis) quinto in *Angliam* adventus sui mense, oculis in unum Jesum Christum intentis, eo annum agens XXIII. cum vera Dei invocatione, quietissime obdormivit 26^o. Septembris A^o. 1607. teste laudabili laudatissimæ et antiquiss. hujus Academiae *Oxonienfis Exoniensî* Collegio. hoc suæ suum in fratrem Consob. disc. pietatis, Amoris, observantiæ Monumentum. cum luctu posuerunt et lachrymis CHR. JUL. FR. GR. JUL. CC. B. JOH. M.

N^o. 25.

Julius.

MS. Bowles.

In North Tudenham Church in Norfolk.

Hic jacent Corpora THOMÆ HOWLET et MARIE Uxoris ejus is obiit 10 die Octobris 1607. illa autem 27 die Augusti 1612.

N^o. 26.

Howlet.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Eton College Chapel.

Hic positus est EDMONDUS HOBARTUS, HENRICI HOBARTI Militis, et causarum Regis JACOBI Patroni Generalis Filius, Alumnus hujus Scholæ suavissimus 14 Octob. 1607.

N^o. 27.

Hobart.

Corpus,

An. Dom. Corpus, Fama, Animus comites olim, invida vinculum
 1607. Mors scidit, Hoc marmor corpus, Famam hæc Schola, cœlum
 ~~~~~ Sursum Animum rapuit, vinclo hæc magis omnia certo  
 Olim læta dies junget, cœloq; reponet.

*MS. Woodward.*

*In the Parish Church of Louthier in West-  
 moreland.*

Nº. 28. RICHARD LOWTHER Knight succeeded HENRY Lord  
 Lowther. SCROOP in the Office of Lord Warden of the West  
 Scroop. Marches, and was thrice a Commissioner in the great  
 Affairs between *England* and *Scotland* in the time of  
 Queen ELIZABETH And after he had seen his Chil-  
 dren to the 4<sup>th</sup> degree Given them vertuous Educati-  
 on and Means to Live, Advanced his Brethren & Si-  
 sters out of his own Patrimony; Govern'd his Fami-  
 ly and kept plentiful Hospitality for 57 years togea-  
 ther. He ended his Life the 27<sup>th</sup> of Jan. A. D. 1607.  
 Ætatis suæ 77. uttering; at his last breath these verses  
 following.

Not legible.

*MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.*

*In the Church at Cressing in Essex.*

Nº. 29. Hic jacet ANNA SMITHE filia RICI GREENE de *Sam-*  
 Smithe. ford Armigeri primum desponsata THOMÆ NEWMAN  
 Greene. de *Quendon* Gen. cui peperit unicam tantúmodo filiam.  
 Newman. quo defuncto nupta fuit HENRICO SMYTHE de *Cres-*  
 Nevill. *sing Temple* Armigõ filio & hæredi THOMÆ SMYTHE  
 Ar. & Mariæ NEVILL unicæ filiæ & hæredis THO-  
 MÆ NEVILL de *Hoult* in Com. *Leic.* Equitis & Do-  
 minæ CLARÆ NEVILL filiæ & Cohæredis RODUL-  
 PHI NEVILL de *Thorton Brigge* in Com. *Eborac.* Armi  
 Qui exantiqua illa & vere nobili familia de NEVILL  
 de *Rabi* (unde & profapia Comitum de *Westm'land* or-  
 tum ducunt) Cui HENRICO SMYTH ANNA pdca bi-  
 nam suscitavit prolem. filium & filiam in tenera sua  
 ætate

ætate defunctos. Fuit hæc mulier vere pia & modesta insignisq; in fide & Religione constantiæq; Quæ cum 64<sup>rum</sup>. ætatis suæ Annū implevisset, placidè in Dño obdormivit 5<sup>o</sup>. die Martij 1607. Cui mortuæ præclarissim<sup>o</sup> ipsius Conjux hoc Monumentum struxit supstes. In eoq; seipsum sepeliendū statuit. Ut quos vivos amor conjunxit mortuos unum teneat sepulchrum. Diu tamen & feliciter vivat, Deo gratus, Amicis charus, pauperibz solatium.

An. Dom.

1607.



MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Repham Church in Norfolk.*

An. Dom.

1608.



N<sup>o</sup>. 30.

Deo Max. Sacrum  
Optimo viro RIC<sup>o</sup> HEYWARD Gen. 29<sup>no</sup> Aprilis 1608. ætat. suæ 68. qui et præsentium lacrymarum plenus et futuri gaudij ex ærumnosa hac et heu misera tenebrarum valle in æternam lucem

Heyward.

L. M. T.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chapel of St. John Evangelist in Westminster Abby.*

Deo Exercituum S.

FRANCISCO VERO

Equ. Aur.

GALFREDI F. JOANNIS Comitis

Oxonie Nepoti,

Briela, & Portsmouthiæ Præfecto, Anglicarum

Copiarum in Belgio Ductori summo.

Obijt xxviii die Augusti,

Anno salutis MDCVIII.

Et anno ætatis suæ LIIII.

N<sup>o</sup>. 31.

Vere.

ELIZABETHA UXOR Viro char-  
-issimo quocum conjunctissim-  
-e vixit, hoc supremum amori-  
-s et fidei conjugalis monu-

D

-mentum

An. Dom.

1608.

-mentum mœstiffima cum la-  
-chrymis gemens posuit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

---

*In the Chancel of Rygate Church in Surrey.*

Nº. 32.

Et genus et titulos, sobolemq; & cætera quisquis  
 Quæris, quæ tumulis posthumus addit amor.  
 Disce quod invidias parvam indignata tabellam  
 Mansuris servant hæc pia saxa notis.  
 Quod licuit numero amplecti brevior: - mariti  
 Ossibus hic nati miscuit ossa parens.  
 Præstandum quid sit defunctis Mater & Uxor  
 Vivendum qua sit virq; puerq; docent.

Eliot.  
Poyntz.

RICARDUS ELIOT Armig. et IRENARCHA Uxorem  
 duxit RACHELE POYNTZ filiam MATH. POYNTZ  
 Armig. *Glocestren.* de *Alderly* quam unicam habuit di-  
 lectam unice ex qua nati sunt ei filij 4. novem filia.  
 ætat. suæ anno 57. 21. die mensis Sept. 1608. è vita  
 excessit, relicto in vivis tantum RICARDO filio natu  
 maximo cum filiabus 6. qui & ipse cum ad annos ali-  
 quot HENRICO WALLIÆ Principi fidelem impendit-  
 set operam ministeriumq; præstitisset mortale hoc ex-  
 uit Anno vitæ suæ 24. Dñiq; 1612. Mens. Feb. 28.  
 quibus utrisq; defunctis et hic expositis RACHEL  
 ELIOT Uxorq; eadem ac mater superstes mœstiffima  
 tumulum hunc memoriæ ergo et amoris in utrumq;  
 sui indicium flens locavit Aº. Dñi 1614. Martij 23.

MS. Bowles.

---

*In Felbrigge Church in Norfolk.*Nº. 33.  
Conings-  
bie.  
Wind-  
ham.  
Pope.

Here lyeth the body of JANE CONINGSBIE Widdowe  
 & one of the daughters of Sr EDMUND WINDHAM  
 Knt. deceased, first married to JOHN POPE in the  
 County of *Oxford* Esq; and after his decease to HUM-  
 FRIE CONINGSBIE Esq; She departed this life with-  
 out issue of her body y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> day of November in y<sup>e</sup>

year of our Lord 1608. & of her Age 67. in memo-  
 ry of whom her Cosen & heir Sr. JOHN WINDHAM  
 of Orchard in y<sup>e</sup> County of Somersett Kn<sup>t</sup>. hath placed  
 this marble.

An. Dom.  
 1608.



If joy & peace do their blest Souls adorn  
 That here to God & men true love have born:  
 O how can thy felicity be told  
 Whose virtue (tho' thou'rt dead) shall nere grow cold  
 With mercy to the poor thy heart did flow  
 The fruit of mercy now thy soul doth know.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Great St. Mary's Church in Cambridge.*

A Speaking Stone  
 Reason may chance to blame  
 But did it know  
 Those Ashes here do lie  
 Which brought the Stones  
 That hide the Steeples shame  
 It would affirm  
 There were no reason why  
 Stones should not speak  
 Before their Builder die  
 For here JOHN WARREN  
 Sleeps among the dead  
 Who with the Church  
 His own Life finished.

N<sup>o</sup>. 34.

Warren.

Anno Domini 1608, December 17.

[The Steeple or Tower of the present Church was not finished till at or towards this Year, as appears by the Church Book.]

MS. Baker.

*In a Chapel adjoyning to the Chancel of St. Michael's Church in Oxford.*

In obitum doctissimi religiosissimiq; Juvenis THOMÆ No. 35.  
 D 2 CROOKE

An. Dom.  
1608.

~  
Crooke.

CROOKE *Cornubiensis* filij unici CAROLI CROOKE  
Generosi et Collegij *Exoniensis* Commensalis.

Hi lapides non sunt tumulus, sed saxea moles  
Sub quâ non unus, sed jacet una domus.

Quæ Patris, et Patruï, Patriæq; novissima vota  
(Proh dolor) hoc stricto carcere clausa premit.

Te, modo qui spectas, hæc spectant, talis ut ipse es  
Is fuit, ut nunc est, tu cito forsan eris.

Obijt tertio die Januar. Anno Dom. 1608. ætatis  
suæ 19.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In North Walsham Church in Norfolk.*

N°. 36.

Pietati & Beneficentiæ  
Sacrum.

Obdormit hic in Domino

Paston.

GUILIELMUS PASTONUS

Eques Auratus

Antiquâ & Nobili stirpe

Ortus.

Cognitione Nobilissimis Familijs

Conjunctus.

Hospitalitate

Per Quinquaginta quinque,

Et post Mortem Viginti,

Duraturâ

Clarus.

Ad Reparandas Cathedralis Ecclesias

*Bathoniæ,*

&

*Norvici,*

Collegiumq; *Gonevilli & Caij*

Munificus.

Pauperibus

*Villæ Yarmouthæ*

Beneficus.

Qui Scholam in hoc loco

Ad informandam Juventutem,

Conci-



Concionesque  
Ad Divinum Verbum Disseminandum,  
Reditibus in perpetuum assignatis,  
Pie instituit.

An. Dom.  
1608.



Et Mortalitatís Memor,  
Hoc Monumentum  
Certâ spe in Christo resurgendi  
sibi vivus  
Posuit

A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup>. 1608. Ætat. suæ. 80.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Ilmister Church in Somersetshire.*

An. Dom.  
1609.



Here lyeth interr'd the Body of NICHOLAS WADHAM, whilst  
he liv'd of *Merryfield* in the County of *Somerset* Esq;  
Founder of *Wadham* College in *Oxford*, who departed  
this Life Octob. 20<sup>th</sup>. 1609. Ætat. suæ 77.

N<sup>o</sup>. 37.

Wad-  
ham.

Here also lyeth the Body of DOROTHY WADHAM  
late y<sup>e</sup> Wife of NICH. WADHAM Esq; y<sup>e</sup>  
Founder of *Wadham* College in *Oxford*, who  
Dyed y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> of May 1618. in y<sup>e</sup> year of her  
Age 84. Death is to me Advantage.

I will not dye but declare the Works of the Lord.

Monumentum hocce vetustate ferè collapsum  
proprijs sumptibus restauravit THOMAS STRANGWAYS  
de *Melbury Sandford* Armiger; & hujus WADHAMI  
ex Triente Hæres; Septembris die 7<sup>o</sup>. A. D. 1689.

Strang-  
ways.

*The old Inscription was as follows.*

Hic jacet Occiduis WADHAMUS cognitus Oris,  
Cujus cum *Phæbi* lampade splendor abit.  
Nec tamen in Terras totus descendit, Eois  
Fulget adhuc multâ luce micante plagis.  
Non cernis positas trans *Isida*? suspice Turres  
Quæ Struxit Musis Culmina, Tempa Deo  
Illis WADHAMI radios nisi conspicis oris,  
Effusa est animo spissior Umbra tuo.

Lucrari

An. Dom.

1609.



Lucrari multis est Vita, & perdere Funus,  
 Sic tua damna putas vivere, lucra mori.  
 Scilicet in terris quas negligis, has Tibi Cœlum  
 Funere cum multo Fœnore reddit opes.

*Petreo* Patre magna, marito magna *Wadhamo*,  
 Hic Fundatoris Filia, Sponsa jacet.

Par titulis utriq; suis, Patri, atq; Marito,  
 Fundatrix in se magna *Wadhama* jacet.

Nobilis Auspicijs, Progressu, Fine, Parentis  
 Clarefcit radijs, Conjugis, atq; suis.

Apostrophe ad Lectorem

Quæris quot Annos vixerit? vixit diu.  
 Votum bonorum respicis, vixit parum.  
 Spectas an ædes quas piâ struxit manu,  
 Victura semper est, nec unquam secula  
 Futura sunt tam fera, Mundus tam Senex,  
 Ut non superfit hoc opus pulcherrimum,  
 Vivatq; in illo Fœminæ Illustrissimæ  
 Nomen, vetustate ultimâ Vetustius.

MS. à *Jacobo Bisse*, M. D.

*In Yarnton Church in Oxfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 38.  
 Spencer.

Bowier.

SYR WILLIAM SPENCER Knight Lord of this Manour third Sonne  
 of St. JOHN SPENCER of *Althorp* in the Countie of *Northampton*  
 Knight Here resteth with MARGARET his Wife Daughter of  
 FRANCIS BOWIER of *Middlesex* Esquier Leaving issue two Sonnes  
 and Five Daughters. They both as they lived virtuously and  
 laudably soe in assured hope to live eternally in Christ  
 Ended this transitory Life. He the 18. of December 1609. She  
 the 19. of June 1608.

Brain-  
 thwait.

Ruffel.

SYR THOMAS SPENCER SONNE AND HEIR  
 MARRIED MARGARET DAUGHTER OF  
 RICHARD BRAINTHWAIT SERJEANT  
 AT THE LAWE: GEORGE SPENCER  
 SECONDE SONNE: ELIZABETH ELDEST  
 DAUGHTER WYFE TO SYR THOMAS  
 RUSSELL OF STRENSHAM IN THE  
 COUNTIE OF WORCESTER KNIGHT  
 KATHARIN SECOND DAUGHTER WYFE

# ANGLICANA.

23

TO SYR HENRY MONTAGUE KNIGHT,  
THE KINGS SERJEANT AT LAWE. MARIE  
THIRD DAUGHTER WIFE TO SYR  
MAXIMILIAN DALISON OF HEALING IN  
THE COUNTIE OF KENT KNIGHT. ALICE  
FOURTH DAUGHTER WIFE TO SYR  
THOMAS COLVILL OF NEWTON IN  
THE COUNTIE OF CAMBRIDGE KNIGHT.  
MARGARET FIFTH DAUGHTER WIFE  
TO SYR JOHN WOODWARD OF  
EVESHAM IN THE COUNTIE OF  
WORCESTER KNIGHT.

An. Dom.  
1609.  
Monta-  
gue.  
Dalison.

Colvill.

Wood-  
warde.

*MS. à Jos. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.*

## *In the Chancel of Rygate Church in Surrey.*

Here lyeth the body of HENRY DRAKE late of *Fren-* No. 39.  
*ches* Esq; who married MARY LEA the daughter of Drake.  
RICH. LEA of *Maidstone* in the County of *Kent* Esq; Lea.  
by whom she had 4. Sons & 2. daughters, viz. ED-  
WARD, HENRY, JOHN & ROBERT. & ELIZABETH  
that married with JAMES MORLEY Esq; and MARY Morley.  
that married THO. POSTHUMUS DIGGS Esq; obiit ult. Diggs.  
Dec<sup>ris</sup>. 1609.

*MS. Bowles.*

## *In the Choir of St. Buttolph's Church in Cam- bridge.*

Charifs: Desideratifs: q; Conjugem THO: PLAIFERUM, olim  
E Coll: D: Joan: Cantab: S: T: D: et in Cathedrâ  
D: MARGARETÆ Professore publicum, 4<sup>to</sup>: Non: Febr: denatum  
Ann: Salutis 1609, ætatis vero suæ an: 47.  
ALISIA PLAIFERA Conjux merito mæstifs: pijs his, quæ publice potest,  
Sanctifs: amoris, et vivacifs; memoriæ pignoribus prosequitur.

No. 40.  
PLAIFER.

Minister ille Triados, Enthei Logi  
Oraculum, Patronus Artium, Parens  
Scientiarum, Concionum Rex, Sacræ  
Cathedræ Imperator, Fulmen et Tonitru Scholæ,  
Suadæ Maritus, et gemellus Ingeni:  
Ardor suorum, et exteræ famæ stupor

An. Dom.  
1609.



\* Q. po-  
suit.

PLAIFERUS ille, hinc inde migrans Coelicos  
Intelligentiarum ad Ordines (ibi praesentiam  
Indulturus aeternam Jovæ

Christoq; particeps futurus gloriae)

Quas potuit \*, Exuvijs honorat hanc struem.

MS. Baker.

*In the Chancel of Islip Church in Oxfordshire.*

Nº. 41.  
Aglion-  
by.

Here under resteth y<sup>e</sup> body of JOHN AGLIONBY. Dr.  
of Divinity sometimes Parson of this Towne & Fel-  
low of y<sup>e</sup> Queens Coll. & Principall of *Edmund Hall*  
in *Oxon.* & Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen ELIZA-  
BETH and King JAMES. who departed this Life y<sup>e</sup> vi  
day of February Anno Dñi 1609. and y<sup>e</sup> XLIII year  
of his Age.

Here also was buryed JOHN his Son Aug. xxii. 1610.  
Anno Ætatis XII.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom.  
1610.



*In Haynton Church in Devonshire.*

Nº. 42.  
Heneage.

Fishburne

Brussels.

Here lyeth WILLIAM HENEAGE of *Haynton* Esq;  
whose first Wife was ANNE the Daughter & Coheir  
of RALPH FISHBURNE of *Coles* Esq; by whom he  
had issue living at the making of this Monument  
vid'l't THOMAS, GEORGE, ANNE and KATHARINE,  
whose Mother dyed y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>. of July Anno Dñi 1585.  
and four years after her Death, he took to Wife  
JANE BRUSSELS who did serve our Sovreigne Lady  
Queen ELIZABETH in her Bedchamber, & in her  
Privy Chamber by the space of 24. yeares next be-  
fore her death, who departed out of this transitory  
world y<sup>e</sup> 24. day of September 1596. and the afore-  
said WILLIAM died y<sup>e</sup> 29. day of March 1610. aged  
91 years.

Communicated by *Walpole* Esq; of *Greys-Inn.*

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

*On the West Side of the Monument.*

Asta Viator et rerum vices nota.

N°. 43.

Caro nostra (quippe Mortalis)  
 Subito in cineres redacta;  
 Monumentum hoc (tantisper  
 Dum seculum) fortassis duraturū.  
 Sed adveniente Domino Gloriæ  
 In æternum rediviva erit illa  
 Peribit hoc.

EDVARDUS Dominus GORGES  
 Baro de *Dundalk* pientissimus  
 Filius hoc Dormitorium cor-  
 poribus Charissimorum parentū  
 Erexit Anno Domini  
 1635.

Gorges.

*On the North Side of the same Monument.*

Sagax et Celer  
 Insequitur prædam  
 Constans & fidelis  
 Consequitur Præmium

In hoc Monumento sepultum jacet Corpus  
 THOMÆ GORGES de *Langforde* in hoc tractu  
*Severiano* Equitis Aurati Quinti Filij  
 EDOARDO GORGES de *Wraxall* in agro  
*Somersetensi* Equiti Aurato: Qui post  
 maximam vitæ partem Servitio Reginæ  
 ELIZABETHÆ & Regis JACOBI beatæ  
 memoriæ principum, in Sanctiori penetrali cū  
 fidelitate impensam, resignavit animam in  
 manus Redemptoris sui 30<sup>o</sup> die Martij A°.  
 Ætat. 74<sup>to</sup> A°. Do<sup>mi</sup>. 1610.

An. Dom.

1610.



*On the South Side.*

Mundus Mare; Vita Navis,  
 Quisque Navigat:  
 Mors portus, Patria Cœlum,  
 Fidelis intrat.

Snachen-  
 berg.

Hic sita sunt Ossa HELLENÆ SNACHENBERG  
*Swedanae*, Quæ Dominam COECILIAM filiam  
 ERICI Regis *Swethæ* in hoc Regnum comitata,  
 Propter venustatem, Pudicitiamque qua  
 Claruit, grata Reginæ ELIZABETHÆ, per eam  
 Inter Honorarias Ministras Sacræ suæ  
 Personæ intimo cubiculo attendentes ascita  
 fuit, et locata in Matrimonio GULIELMO  
 Dño: PAR de *Kendall* Marchioni *Northamp-*  
*toniæ*, quo sine prole mortuo, Nupfit  
 THOMÆ GORGES Equiti Aurato: Cui 4. filios  
 et 3 filias peperit; cujus post obitum  
 Viduitate, vitam egit per anns 25 Quibus pie  
 peractis excessit è vivis primo die Aprilis Anno  
 Ætatis 86. Annoq; Domini 1635.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of St. Clements Danes Church in  
 Middlesex.*

Nº. 44.  
 Robert-  
 son.

LEONARDO ROBERTSON Armigero  
 Viri præclaris Animi  
 Corporisq; dotibus Ornati  
 Qui in *Anglicani* juris studi ofelicissime  
 Versatus juris consulti munere quod  
 jure optimo obtinuit intermissio.  
 Officijs in Curia Cancellariæ cum  
 Examinatoris, per integros 17. annos  
 Cum sex Clericorum Unius per menses quosdam  
 fatales integerrime perfunctus est, Vita  
*Londini* in hoc Vico ubi et natus majori  
 ex parte transactâ die Aprilis 26º. Anno Dni

1610. ætatis 51. defuncto scilicet Anima Christo  
Corpore hic humo traditis relictoq;  
sui desiderio non sine multis

An. Dom.  
1610.



Multorum lachrimis

MARIA ipsi superstite vidua

THOME ONLEEIJ filia de *Charlton*  
in

Onley.

*Northamptonensi* quondam Agro  
Armigeri fidissima

Conjux Charissimo Marito qui cum ad annos  
fere 25 conjunctissime vixerat amoris  
inviolati perpetuum posteris testimonium nec  
sibi minus lugubre hoc posuit Monumentum.

*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.*

*In Great Snoring Church in Norfolk.*

Memoriæ Sacrum

Hic jacet ROBERTUS WEST Sacræ Theologiæ Do-  
ctor, (et MARGARETA uxor ejus,) qui natus fuit a-  
pud *Lauthe* in Comitatu *Lincolniæ*. qui Rector fuit  
hujus Ecclesiæ Annos 30. et Rector Ecclesiæ de *Fa-*  
*kenham* 33 Annos, Obijt 24. die Junij A°. Domini  
1610. Annoq; Ætatis 74.

N°. 45.  
West.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Cressing Church in Essex.*

Hic jacet sepulta DORCAS MUSGRAVE, gnata GULI-  
ELMI BIGGE Gen. de *Toppesfeild* in Com. *Essex*. Et  
Uxor THOMÆ MUSGRAVE Armigri de *Norton* in  
Com. *Eboracens*. Qui ex antiquâ MUSGRAVIORUM  
profapiâ originem traxit, Cui Avus SIMON, pater RI-  
CHARD<sup>s</sup> MUSGRAVE fuerant equestris ordinis digni-  
tate honorati, vixit Annos 32.

N°. 46.  
Musgrave  
Bigge.

Puerperio mortem obivit xj die  
Augusti Año Dñi 1610.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

An. Dom.  
1610.

*In the Chancel of the Church of Abington near Northampton.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 47. Here underneath resteth the Body of BALDWIN BERNARD Esq; twice married; first to ALICE STAFORD Daughter to THOMAS STAFORD of *Totenhoe* in the County of *Bucks* Esq; by whom he had issue three Daughters; Next, to ELEANOR FULWOOD Daughter & Coheiress to JOHN FULWOOD of *Ford Hall* Esq; in the County of *Warwick*. By whom he, had also issue two Sons & one Daughter. He deceased this life the 7<sup>th</sup> of Sept. ætatis suæ 56. A. D. 1610. To whose lasting memory his eldest Son JOHN BERNARD Esq; doth most obsequiously devote this filiall Pledge.

— Una Generatio abit, et altera advenit.

*MS. Thayer.*

*In the Chancel of Stanton Harcourt Church in Oxfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 48. CHRISTOPHERO HOVEDEN è *Cancio* oriundo Artium Magistro, Collegij Omnium Animarum *Oxon.* olim Socio, ac postmodum juris municipalis advocato, ac demum hujus Rectoriæ *Stantonienfis* incolæ, vitâ functo xvi. die Octobris 1610. Piæ memoriæ ergo posuit ROBERTUS HOVEDEN Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor, Collegij Omnium Animarum Custos, frater pi-entissimus.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Hasted Church in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 49.

\* 2. Cla-  
des.

Quo Pergas, Viator, non habes.  
Ad \* Cades omnium venisti, etiam et ad Tuas:  
Hic jaces, si probus es, Ipse  
Ipsa etenim hic jacet PROBITAS,



ELIZABETHA

Cui

An. Dom.

1610.



Cum, ut in Pulchritudine. et Innocentiâ  
 Angelos æmulata strenue fuerat, Id & in hoc præstare nisa est  
 Ut sine sexu degeret;  
 Ideoq; Corpus intactum, Qua factum est Integritate,  
 (Paradisum sine Serpente)  
 Deo reddere voluit.

Quæ nec adeo Aulæ splendoribus allicefacta, ut a semet exularet,  
 Nec adeo sibimet Cœnobium facta, ut se Societati denegaret,  
 Nec ob Corporis fortunæ Dotes, minus in animo Dotata,  
 Nec ob linguarum peritiam, minus taciturna,  
 Vitam mortemve nec pertæsa, nec infectata,  
 Sine Remis; sine Remoris  
 Deum Ductorem Secuta,

Hunc portum post xv fere Annos assecuta

ROB. DRURI Eq. Aur. et ANNA Uxor,

Druri.

Unicâ Filiâ itaq; et ipso Parentum nomine Spoliati

Hoc Monumentum extruendo

Filiæ suæ (eheu deperditæ) aliquantillâ præsentia

Luctuosissimæ suæ Orbitati Blandiuntur.

Secessit

Anno ætat. xv. mense X<sup>o</sup>. Et sui Jesu ciciocx.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In Booton Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the Body of Mr EDWARD FENTONE N<sup>o</sup>. 50.  
 Preacher of the Word in *Boton* xxxxvi years buried Fentone.  
 in the year of our Lord 1610.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Steeple Barton Church in* An. Dom.  
*Oxfordshire.* 1611.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of JOANE HUMPHRY daughter of N<sup>o</sup>. 51.  
 ANDREW INFORDBY Wife of LAWRENCE HUM- Hum-  
 PHREY Doct. in Divinity. She was borne at *Ipswich* phry.  
 in *Suffolke* married beyond the Seas at *Geneva* had 7. Inkford-  
 Sons by.

*An. Dom.* Sons & 5 daughters lived Wife 30 years & Widow  
 1611. 23. She dyed 27 Aug. in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord God  
 1611. being 74 years old. In whose piouse memory  
 Dormer. her beloved Daughter JUSTINE DORMER eldest Childe  
 hath placed this Monument.

D. O. M. S.

De me pauca loquar, concede modestia, de me  
 Sit mihi fas salvo vera pudore loqui.

\* Forte  
 Inkford-  
 by.

HUMPHREDI CONJUX, \* EUPHERBI filia, docta  
 Nata innupta domo, pignora docta dedi.

Sancti aderant moreis, mihi forma nec abfuit omnis,  
 Nec perit, hanc soboles viva tabella refert.

*Geneva, Oxonia, et Bartoniam* conscia nostri,

Hæc thalami, hæc vitæ testis, et hæc obitus.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Church of Houghton in le Spring in the  
 County of Durham.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 52.  
 Bellafys.

Selby.

Hic jacet GULIELMUS BELLASYS de *Mortonhouse* in  
 Comitatu *Dunelm* Eques Auratus. Qui Uxorem duxit  
 MARGARETAM, filiam natu maximam, et unam Co-  
 hæredum GEORGIJ SELBY de *Whitehouse* in Comita-  
 tu p<sup>r</sup>dicto Militis: Ex quâ quidem MARGARETA, sex  
 filios & quinque filias procreavit, et postquam Offi-  
 cium Vice Comitatus hujus Comitatus *Palatini Dunelm*  
 sub tribus Episcopis successive, & bis sub Domino  
 Rege, Episcopatu vacante, gesserat, hanc Vitã pro  
 meliore cõmutavit tertio die Decembris Anno Dñi  
 1611. et ætatis suæ 48. Dicta MARGARETA in piam  
 Chariffimi Conjugis memoriam hoc posuit Monu-  
 mentum.

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

*In the Chancel of Heese Church in Middlesex.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 53.

Here lyeth in hope & expectation of the Joyfull &  
 desired day of Resurrection, when the Saviour of the  
 World shall appear in power & Judgment to judge  
 all

all those that have slept in him to be Partakers of the Everlasting blessed Happiness of his Eternal Kingdom *An. Dom. 1611.*

S<sup>r</sup>. EDWARD JENNER of *Heese* in the County of *Jenner. Middlesex* K<sup>t</sup>. & one of the Learned Judges of the Kings Bench. One of the Younger Sons of JOHN JENNER of *Crawley* in the County of *Suffex* Esq; and of ELEANOR his Wife Sister unto Sir W<sup>m</sup>. GOREING K<sup>t</sup>. Vice Chamberlain & one of the Privy Councell to K. EDW<sup>d</sup>. the 6<sup>th</sup>. of famous Memory. He lived threescore & eighteen years or thereabouts, which years he spent in the fear & reverence of God his Maker & Redeemer and in the prudent Service of his Prince and Country; He was faithfull & helpfull to his Friends, Charitable to the Poor, carefull of their Good & hurtfull to none, His End was concluded with Piety, Patience, & the Comfortable Testimony of a good Conscience & a stedfast Faith in Christ the 23<sup>d</sup>. of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1611. *Goreing.*

*MS. Crouchley.*

*In East Moulsey Church in Surrey.*

Here lieth ANTHONY STANDEN Gent. third Son of EDMUND STANDEN Esq; which ANTHONY was Cupbearer to the King of *Scotland* sometime Lord DARLEY Father to King JAMES now of *England* and also sworn Servant to his Majesty, who after much experience of the various state of human things marrying bequeathed himself to a private & quiet Life where notwithstanding evermore endeavouring (al- tho with his own Cost) to make peace between those that were at debate, promoting the Poor Mans cause often with his own expence & full of other Pious Works departed this Life the 10<sup>th</sup>. of March 1611. in the 71<sup>st</sup>. year of his Age. This Stone ELIZABETH his Widow hath placed for a remembrance of him. *No. 54. Standen.*

*MS. à Gul. Shaw. Arm.*

*In*

An. Dom.  
1612.



*In the Chancel of Westow Church in Suffolk.*

No. 55. Here lyeth the body of THOMAS CROFTES Esq; Son  
Croftes. & Heir of EDM<sup>d</sup>. CROFTES by ELIZABETH Eldest  
Kittson. Daughter of Sr. THOMAS KITTSON Kn<sup>t</sup>. which ED-  
MUND was the son and heir of Sr. JOHN CROFTES Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
Sampson. and ROSE his Wife daughter & heir of SAMPSON  
which Sr. JOHN CROFTES was the Son of JOHN  
Ginne. CROFTES descended of THOMAS the Son of JOHN  
CROFTES who married the daughter & heir of GINNE  
was Lord of this Mannor & kept his first Court here  
on St. *Barnabas* day in Año 1. ED<sup>w</sup>. I. as appeareth by  
auncient Court Rolls yet extant in the Custody of  
Sr. JOHN CROFTES Kn<sup>t</sup> now living eldest son & heir  
of the said THOMAS who caused this Monum<sup>t</sup>. to be  
erected for a memorial of his Dutyous Love of his  
deceased Father who lived a worthy well beloved  
Gent. in this his Contrye until he saw his Chil-  
drens Children; he departed this Life at his house in  
little *Saxham* y<sup>e</sup> 13. April 1612. in the 75<sup>th</sup>. year of  
his Age appointing by his last Will his body to be  
buried in this Church amongst divers of his Wor-  
thy Ancestors &c.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In St. Pancras Church Middlesex.*

No. 56.

Nicolls.

Clarke.

HERE LYETH  
THE BOBY OF RICHARD  
NICOLLS OF KENTISHTOWNE  
ESQUIER WHO DYED IN THE FAITH  
OF CHRIST Y<sup>e</sup> XX<sup>th</sup>. DAY OF APRILL  
A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup> MDCXII. BEING OF Y<sup>e</sup> AGE OF  
LIX YEARES HAVING BENE XIV YEA-  
RES MARRIED TO ISABELL DAUGHTER  
OF JOHN CLARKE OF ELOESTO IN  
Y<sup>e</sup> COUNTY OF BEDE GENTLEMAN

WHO

# ANGLICANA.

33

WHO CAUSED THIS STONE  
TO BE HERE LAID FOR THE  
MEMORIALL OF HIM.

An. Dom.  
1612.



HERE ALSO LYETH BURIED Y<sup>e</sup> BODY  
OF THE SAID ISABELL NICOLLS who lived XL<sup>ty</sup> YEARES AND UPWARDS  
THE WIDOWE OF Y<sup>e</sup> SAID  
RICHARD NICOLLS & DIED IN  
THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST  
THE FOURTH DAY OF JULY IN  
THE YEARE OF OUR LORD GOD  
MDCLII. AGED LXXVII & UPWARDS.

*Ex Autog.*

---

## *In Saham Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the body of EDWARD GOAFFE late of *Thrextton* who departed this life 20. of May 1612. & before his death to the glory of God & advancement of Learning erected a free School & 4. Alms-houses in this town of *Saham Tovey* & also 4. Alms-houses in the town of *Watton*, and gave unto every of the same for ever a reasonable & convenient maintenance. Praised be God.

No. 57.  
Goaffe.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

---

## *In Cranford Church in Middlesex.*

Here lyeth buried the Body of Sr. ROGER ASTON K<sup>t</sup>. whose Soule exchanged the Earthly for the Heavenly Tabernacle the 23<sup>d</sup> of May 1612. having long continued a diligent & trusty Servant to JAMES King of *Great Britain France & Ireland* and for the painfull & faithfull Service he had done to his Grandfather his Father & Himselfe was by him ordained (and to his death so continued) one of the Gentlemen of his Majesties Bedchamber in Anno 1587. as may appear by his Majesties Letters Patents, appointed by Sr. ROGER ASTON to be enclosed & kept in this his Monument; He was alsoe made Master of his Majesties

No. 58.  
Aston.

F

Great

*An. Dom.* Great Wardrobe in *England* at the house of which  
 1612. Office he departed this Life. He descended from a  
 younger Branch of the House of ASTON an antient  
 Familey of Gentry in the County of *Chester*: And  
 with the good likeing and Aprovement of the Kings  
 Majesty (then King of *Scotland*) and of her Father  
 he was married to MARY STUART a Kinswoman to  
 the Kings Majesty and Daughter to the Lord OGLE-  
 TRY an antient Baron of *Scotland*. She departed this  
 Life the 11<sup>th</sup>. of April 1606. and here with him is  
 buried & intombed by whom he had many Children  
 Sons and Daughters whereof only four Daughters  
 were living at the time of his Decease. The eldest  
 of them being MARGRET was in his Life time mar-  
 ried to Sir GILBERT HOUGHTON in the County of  
*Lancaster* \* Barr<sup>tt</sup>. K<sup>t</sup>. The second being MARY was  
 alsoe married in his Life time to Sir SAMUELL PEY-  
 TON in the County of *Kent* † Barr<sup>tt</sup>. K<sup>t</sup>. The third  
 being ELIZABETH since the death of her Father is  
 married to Sir ROBERT WINGFIELD in the County  
 of *Northampton* K<sup>t</sup>. The youngest & fourth being  
 ANN ASTON is yet unmarried.

After the death of Dame MARY STUART Mother to  
 these his Daughters He married CORDELLA STAN-  
 HOPE his 2<sup>d</sup> Wife one of the Daughters of Sir JOHN  
 STANHOPE in the County of *Derby* K<sup>t</sup>. & had issue  
 by her one Son only who died an Infant.

*MS. Crouchley.*

---

*In the Chancel of Nettleden Church in Com.  
 Bucks.*

No. 59. Here is Entombed the Bodies of EDMUND BRESSY  
 Bessly. late of *London* Esquire the third brother of the Elder  
 Howse of that Name in the Countye Palatine of *Che-*  
*ster* and LUCRETIA his Wife Sister to Sr. HENRY  
 ANDERSON late of *London* K<sup>t</sup>. the ffather of Sr. RI-  
 CHARD ANDERSON of *Penlee* in the County of *Hert-*  
*sford* Knight they lyved the greatest part of theyr  
 Tyme

Tyme in *London* and departed this Life at *Nettleden* An. Dom.  
 in the County of *Buckingham* v<sup>z</sup>. LUCRETIA BRESSY 1612  
 the 4<sup>th</sup>. Daye of June Año Dñi 1610. and EDMUND  
 BRESSY deceased the 7 Daye of Novēber Año Domi-  
 ni 1612. they had Issue fowre Sonnes and one Daugh-  
 ter and of them theyr second Sonn EDMUND BRESSYE  
 now alone lyvinge.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Church of Maffeworth in Com. Bucks.*

Here under lyeth the Body of NATHANIEL COLE No 60.  
 Preacher of God his Words & Vicar of this Parish Cole.  
 and one of the Senior fellows of *Trinitie Colledge* in  
*Cambridg* whoe had to Wife MARTHA FREAKE daugh- Freake.  
 ter of the late right Reverent ffather in God EDMUND  
 Bishop of *Worcester* which said NATHANIEL COLE  
 departed this life the fifth Day of December A°. Dñi  
 1612.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of St. Clements Danes Church  
 in Middlesex.*

M. S.

Nobilissimo Juveni WOLFGANGO BALTHASARI a *Crailsheim* ex No 61.  
 Antiqua et Clara Familia in *Franconia*, cum in Sereniss:  
 Principis FRIDERICI 5 Electoris *Palatini* Comitatu huc in Balthasar.  
*Angliam* profectus et Morbo correptus pie diem obiisset  
 29°. Jan: Ann: D. 1612. hoc Monumentum positum fuit.

*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.*

*In the Chancel of Great St. Mary's Church  
 Cambridge.*

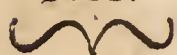
A Christian Remembrance

Of KATHARYNE SMYTHE, widow of CHARLES SMYTHE No. 62.  
 Sometime one of the Robes to Queen ELIZABETH, Smythe.

F 2

And

An. Dom.  
1612.



And Mother to WILLIAM SMYTHE Provost of the  
King's College in *Cambridge*.

She dy'd in Febr: 23: 1612. And now resteth in the Lord.

*MS. Baker.*

*In the Chancel of Cowly Church in Oxfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 63. Hic jacet RICHARDUS WICKAM, filius natu maxi-  
Wickam. mus JOHANNIS WICKAM de *Rotherfeild* in Comitatu  
*Suff.* ex antiquâ familiâ WICKAMORUM de *Swacliffe* in  
hoc Comitatu *Oxon.* oriundi, apud *Horsmanden* in  
Comit. *Cantij* natus, in Collegio *Westmonast.* Alum-  
nus Regius educatus, inde in *Ædem Christi Oxon.*  
Scholaris elect. postea Collegij *Omnium Animarum*  
in eadem Univerſitate Socius, postremo de *Medio*  
*Templo London,* et huc recreationis ergo ad fratrem  
suum WILHELMUM WICKAM se recipiens, languenti  
tabe exhaustus Obijt x<sup>o</sup>. Martij Anno *Ætatis suæ* 38.  
Anno Domini 1612.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Cunnor Church in Berkshire.*

An Epitaph upon y<sup>e</sup> Death of JAMES WELSH.

N<sup>o</sup>. 64.  
Welsh.


The body of JAMES WELSH lyeth buried here  
Who left this mortall life at fourscore yeere  
One thousand & six hundred twelve he dyde  
And for y<sup>e</sup> poor did cristianly provide  
According to y<sup>e</sup> tallents God had lent  
5 pound he gave of zeal & good intent  
The fruit makes known y<sup>e</sup> nature of y<sup>e</sup> tree  
Good life y<sup>e</sup> Christian, even so was he.  
Whose time well spent unto his soule did gain  
The heavenly rest where holy Saints remain.  
This memory a loving wife unto her husband gave  
To show her heart remembers him tho death inclose his grave  
The gift he gave unto y<sup>e</sup> poore she hath enlarged y<sup>e</sup> same  
With 5. pound added to his 5. unto her Christian fame.  
Hath placed them both to y<sup>e</sup> Church, men here no wise to be delay'd

But



But y<sup>e</sup> yearly to y<sup>e</sup> poor of *Cumner* be a mark of silver pay'd.  
Which is y<sup>e</sup> full appointed rent of y<sup>e</sup> whole bequeathed summe  
And so for ever shall remain untill y<sup>e</sup> day of doom.  
In *Cumner* for y<sup>e</sup> Poors relief MARGARY WELSH doth \* still  
The Charge of this when she is dead may be performed still.

An. Dom.  
1612.

  
\* Q. will.

MS. Bowles.

*In Glocester Cathedral.*

Here lyeth the body of LAUR. WILSHER Gent. N<sup>o</sup>. 65.  
sometimes Mayor of this City, by his vocation a Wilsher.  
Clothier, wherein he employed many people at Work  
& did much good to the poor, he departed this life  
in the true faith of Christ A. D. 1612.

MS. Bowles.

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

An. Dom.  
1613.

In obitum ABELIS WILCOX Magistri in Artibus ex N<sup>o</sup>. 66.  
Aula divi EDMUNDI studiosi. Epitaphium. Wilcox.

Cui multas artes PALLAS PHOEBUSQ; dedere,  
Arte tamen nullâ vivere fata valet.

Forte vin-  
cere.

Sed precor in tutâ requiescat molliter urnâ  
WILLCOXUS, levior cippus et ossa premat.

Obijt 28. die Martij Anno 1613.

MS. Bowles.

*In St. Aldate's Church in Oxford.*

In mortem immaturam, maturi tamen animo Juvenis N<sup>o</sup>. 67.  
NICOLAI ROOPE *Devon.* Gen. ex Aula Latæ P. in Roope.  
Art. Bacc. qui annum agens 27. cum vera dei invocat.  
quietiss. obdormivit Ann MDCXIII. April. die 5.

Lata locus mihi porta necis, sic porta valet

Lata, per angustam non placet ire viam.

Intravi angustam (si fas sit dicere) portam

Porta vale (fas sit dicere) lata vale.

Juveni

An. Dom.  
1613.

Inveni portum lætum, dum lata per orbem  
Nec via nec firmum porta dedere locum.

MS. Bowles.

*In Yoxford Church in Suffolk.*

Nº. 68. ANT. COOKE dyed 1613. his Epitaph in Brass on a  
Cooke. Marble Stone.

At the due Sacrifice of the Paschall Lambe  
April had 8 days wept in Showers, then came  
Leane hungry death who never pity tooke,  
& caus the feast was ended flew his COOKE,  
On Easter Munday. he lives then noe day more.  
But sunk to rise with him that rose before.  
He's here intomb'd, a Man of virtues line,  
Out reach't his yeares yet they were seventy nine.  
He left on earth ten Children of eleven  
To keep his name whilst himself went to Heaven.  
He had v Children by his 1<sup>st</sup> Wife. vj by his 2<sup>d</sup>.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Eton-College Chapel.*

Nº. 69.  
Bust.

MATTHÆUS BUST è Coll. Regali illo  
*Cantab.* in hoc Ætonense ascitus,  
primo et quadragesimo post anno  
et animum, et hoc carnis suæ  
depositum Christo commendavit.  
Obijt Vice Præpositus Maij 22. A. D. 1613.  
Ætatis suæ 69.


MS. Woodward.

*In Caius-College Chapel Cambridge; on the  
South Side.*

Nº. 70. Tela pretiosissima est homo fide in Christo intextus.  
Inhumatur sub marmore e regione posito GUILIELMUS  
Webbe. WEBBE Filius et Hæres GUILIELMI WEBBE Equitis Aurati

De

De *Motcombe* in Comitatu: *Dorsettiæ*, quem genuit ex  
 Dilectissimâ Coniuge suâ ELIZABETHA BRANTHWAYT germanâ  
 Sorore GUILIELMI BRANTHWAYT Magistri huius Collegij,  
 a quo ascriptus est in hoc Collegium annum agens ætatis suæ  
 Decimum tertium, atq; postquam annos quatuor hic et  
*Oxoniæ*, summâ cum laude complevisset, pie et placide  
 Obdormivit in Domino Junij 27: Anno Dom: 1613.

An. Dom.  
 1613.  
  
 Branth-  
 wayt.

Mors sua tela rotans, Telam contorsit in istam  
 Tela viget Telo moriens fit morte perennis.

A richer WEBB then any Art can weave  
 The Soule that Faith to Christ makes firmly cleave.  
 This WEBBE can death, nor Devils funder, nor untwist  
 For Christ & Grace both ground work are & List.

MS. Baker.

*In the North Side of the Cloisters adjoining to  
 Westminster Abbey.*

Here lyeth the Body of ROBERT STONE  
 of *Alphington* in the County of  
*Devon* gentleman who served

Nº. 71.  
 Stone.

In the Court Kinge HENRY the 8 of  
 famous memorye EDWARD the 6  
 Queene MARY Queene ELIZABETH  
 & King JAMES a gentlem of their  
 Royall Chappell 70 yeares w<sup>ch</sup>. ROBERT  
 departed this life the 3 of July A<sup>o</sup>. Dom.  
 1613. Beinge of the age of 96 Yeares.

In whose memorye JOHN STONE his Sone  
 one of *Churche* hath caused this  
 Stone

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

Depositum sui Corporis in Diem resurrectionis  
 (Securus tanti pignoris) Hic Servari voluit

Nº. 72.

Vir

An. Dom.  
1613.  
Thorn-  
ton.

Vir integerrimus THOMAS THORNTON, Suique  
Pacti Sanctissimi Testem te, simul & lectorem  
Facit, nec piget fateri natum fuisse  
Illum loco honesto, patreque ingenuo, quoque melius  
Constet de doctrina ejus et probitate, in  
Celeberrimo Gymnasio *Westmonasteriensi*  
Juvenis meruit, quo ex fonte recta ad *Oxonium*  
Appulit, et in hanc *Ædem* gratissime Acceptus  
Est, in qua sic vixit religiose & viriliter, ut  
Virum probum, et liberum posses agnoscere,  
Artes Omnes adeo feliciter, et didicit, & docuit,  
Ut Academia illum per Annos 11. Magistrum  
Libenter viderit, & Salutaverit, postquam  
Autem Annum 37. Jucunde numeraverat, Summo  
Omniũ cum luctu, & gemitu, mortuus est, eodemque  
Spiritu Deo Simul concessit & Naturæ.  
Hic jacet, hic vixit, didicit, profecit, Obivit,  
Qui potuit famæ dicere, non Morior.  
Debetur hæc inscriptio pietati, & impensis  
GEORGIJ THORNTON Fratris ejus charissimi,  
Obijt 17, die Augusti Anno Dni: 1613.

MS.— *Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Eton-College Chapel.*

Nº. 73.  
Botteler.

PHILIPPUS BOTTELER Domini  
JOANNIS BOTTELER Equitis  
Aurati Filius obijt 29 die  
Augusti Año Domini 1613.

Hic me Castalio cupientem assuescere Fonti  
Mors rapit, et virides crescenti intercipit Annos,  
Hic puro mihi rore recentes imbuit ortus,  
Hic Cineres sperare jubet meliora sepultos.

MS. *Woodward.*

An. Dom.  
1613.

*In the Chancel of Batcombe Church in Somersetshire.*

Hic jacet ecce tuum quondam *Batcombia* Lumen, No. 74.

Qui mihi Patronus, Bis tibi Doctor erat.

Terra Cadaver habet, Varios Academia Libros,  
Charas Pastor oves, alter et alter opes.

Astra tenent animam, venerabile Patria nomen,  
Tam pia vita fuit, tam bona Fata Viri.

Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit.

Ob. 28. Oct. 1613. æt. 72.

Mortuus nunc regnat cum Christo.

Non meritum, non missa juvat, non fictilis Ignis  
Purgans, sed Christi Mors mihi sola salus.

Sic docuit vixitq; piè, sic mortuus omni  
Ævo Bis Doctor, quiq; Beatus erit.

PHILIPPUS BISSE S. T. D. Archidiacon<sup>9</sup>

Bisse.

*Tantonix* hujus Ecclesiæ Pastor.

Fecit mihi magna Qui potens est, &  
Sanctum Nomen ejus.

*In a Stone Table over the Rectory.*

PHILIPPUS BISSE S. T. D. & Rector hujus

Ecclesiæ, has Ædes partim a Rudimentis  
motas ædificavit, partim ruinam minitantes

in hanc formam reparavit, ad Dei

Gloriam, & hujus Ecclesiæ Attendent.

Usum; suis sumptibus procuravit

Anno Dñi 1592.

Sis Fœlix Bis.

*MS. à Jacobo Bisse, M. D.*

*In the Chancel of Westhorpe Church in Suffolk.*

GULIELMI BARROWE patre THOMA BARROWE ma- No. 75.  
tre MARIA una Filiarum ac Heredum HENRICI BU- Barrowe.  
RES Bures.

An. Dom.  
1613.

Wing-  
field.  
Dandy.

RES Armig. prognati qui priore uxore FRANCISCA  
Filia Dñi ROBERTI WINGFIELD Milit. sine prole  
demortua uxorem duxit ELIZĀM THOME DANDY Gen.  
Filiam ex qua quatuor liberos suscepit; Quorum MAU-  
RICIUM Filium unicum ac FRANCISCAM Filiam una  
cum ipsâ ELIZA superstites relinquens ip̄e ad Domi-  
num migravit 24. die Decembris Anno Christi incar-  
nati 1613. Ætatis suæ 64.

MS. à Thomâ Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In Hardwick Church in Buckinghamshire.*

Nº. 76.  
Harris.

RICHARDUS HARRIS

ex celeberrima *Wiccamicorum*

Societate, A. M. hujus Eccl: per annos  
49 assiduus Pastor, Reformatæ Religionis  
a primis usque Reginae ELIZABETHÆ  
temporibus sedulus propagator, pietatis  
et antiquæ disciplinæ tam severus cultor,  
quam vitiorum acris et animosus  
reprehensor, hospitio clarus, elemosynis dives,  
omnium virtutum genere insignis, post  
exactam non longam magis quam alacrem  
et jucundam senectutem, hic condi voluit  
Una cum ALICIA, Conjuge Sanctissimâ  
Charissimâ foeminâ, e quâ undecim  
Liberos susceperat proba indole, quorum  
aliquot jam pie defunctos vivens  
spectavit, reliquos honeste et liberaliter  
videntes moriens reliquit.

Obijt { Ille *Februar. 6. Aº. Dom. 1613. Ætatis 76.*  
Hæc *Augusti 15. Aº. Dom. 1593. Ætatis 46.*

*Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.*

*In the North Cross of Westminster Abbey.*

Nº. 77.  
Fortescue

Reconditur hic MARGERIA JOHANNIS FORTESCU  
(equitis aurati regine ELIZABETHE et JACOBI  
regis consiliarij gravissimi ducatus Lancastri

ensis et Scaccarij Cancellarij) filia; uxor  
chariffima JOHANNIS PULTENEY equitis aurati cui  
XXXIII. etatis sue anno moriens filium unum  
filias quatuor pie cōmendavit et animam  
Deo obijt IX<sup>o</sup> die Martij Anno salutis 1613.

An. Dom.  
1613.  
Pulteney.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Ely Cathedral.*

UMPHRIDUS TYNDAL nobili Norfolciensium TYNDALLORUM  
familia oriundus Decanus quartus istius Ecclesiæ  
Obijt 12 die mensis Octob. Año Salutis Millesimo sex-  
centesimo decimo quarto, Anno Ætatis suæ 65.

An. Dom.  
1614.  
No. 78.  
Tyndall.

*At the Bottom under his Feet.*

Usquequo Domine Usquequo.

The Body of the Worthy and Reverend Prelate  
UMPHRY TYNDALL Doctor of Divinity, ye fourth Deane  
of this Church & Master of Queens College in Cambridge  
doth here expect the Coming of our Saviour.

In Presence, Government, good actions, & in birth  
Grave, Wise, Couragious, Noble was this Earth,  
The Poor, the Church, the College say here lies  
A Friend, a Dean, a Master, true, good, wise.

MS. à Rev. adm. W. F. Episcopo. Elien.

*In Upton Church in Bucks.*

Hic jacet sepulta MARIA Uxor pia et prædilecta HEN- No. 79.  
RICI BULSTRODE filij & hæredis EDW. BULSTRODE Bulstrode.  
& CECILIÆ Uxoris quæ MARIA fuit filia THOMÆ Read.  
READ de Barton juxta Abington in Com. Berk. Ar-  
mig. et obijt 13. Dec. 1614. & dictus HENRICUS et  
MARIA habuerunt inter illos exitum THOMAM, HEN-  
RICUM, ELIZABETHAM, MARIAM, EDWARDUM,  
CECILIAM, & DOROTHEAM quæ DOROTHEA hic eti-  
am sepelitur.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom.

1614.



*In St. Edward's Church Cambridge.*

No. 80.  
Beck.

Ad fundum hujus Parietis jacet GULIELMUS BECKE *Medij Templi Londinensis* Armiger, qui cum ad quinquagesimum primum ætatis suæ annum, vitam honeste et pie transegisset Vigesimo primo die Decembris anno 1614. in certâ Resurrectionis spe, animam Deo, Offa terræ commisit.

Epitaphium alludens ad Consilium quod vivens dedit.  
Reddere, quam accipere est melius, te Judice, Christe,  
Accipere est melius, quam dare, Christe, mihi.  
Sic qui Consilium dederam Mortalibus, ipse  
Consilium accipio (te sequor unde) tuum.

That helping Counsell, w<sup>ch</sup>. I living gave,  
by death preventing, lies with me in grave.  
Let then the speaking Stone, as from my lips,  
A Counsel give, w<sup>ch</sup>. death shall ne'er eclipse.  
'En that w<sup>ch</sup>. Christ to th' young man asking gave,  
That to forsake's to keep, to loose, to have.  
Whilst I this Counsel tooke, and found it vain  
To live by th' los, I dy'd by death to gain.

*MS. Baker.*

*In a Chapel adjoining to Flitton Church in  
Bedfordshire.*

No. 81.  
Grey.

Here lyeth the Body of the most noble  
virtuous & worthy Peer HENRY GREY Earle  
of *Kent* Lord *Hastings Weysford & Ru-*  
*thyn* Lord Lieftenant of the County  
of *Bedford* ever loyall to his Prince  
assured to his Country Kind to his Friends  
Loving to all good men & Charitable to  
the Poor the first erector & founder of  
this Chappell who deceased the 31 of  
January 1614.

Cotton.

MARY one of the Daughters of Sr. GEORGE  
COTTON of *Cumbermere* in the County of  
*Chester* K<sup>t</sup>. first espoused to EDWARD

Earle



Earle of *Derby* and after to this HENRY  
Earle of *Kent* who deceased the 16 of  
November in the Year of our Lord God  
1580. & lyeth buried at *Great Gaddes-*  
*den* in the County of *Hertf.* in tender  
Affection & good respect of which Lady  
the said Earle of *Kent* her Husband caus-  
-ed this remembrance to be made of her.

An. Dom.  
1614.



MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Great St. Maries Church, Cambridge.*

Hic situs est MICHAEL WOOLF vir bonus et probus Hospes  
Inter jucundos Gloria prima senes.  
Innocuam vitam non livor non mala fama  
Lædere quidquam ausa est, nil nisi Mors potuit.  
Obijt . . .<sup>to</sup> Martij Anno Dñi: 1614.  
Posuit Bar. WOOLF.

No. 82.  
Woolf.

MS. Baker.

*In Weston Church in Com. Bucks.*

Hic Jacet THOMAS THROCKMORTON Armiger qui  
obijt 13<sup>o</sup>. Die Martij Anno Domini 1614. Ætatis  
suæ 81.

No. 83.  
Throck-  
morton.

Hic Jacet FRANCISCUS THROCKMORTON Eques &  
Baronettus, qui obijt 7<sup>to</sup>. Die Novembris Anno Do-  
mini. 1680. Ætatis suæ 40.

Hic Jacet Cor FRANCISCI THROCKMORTON Armi-  
geri, filij primogeniti FRANCISCI THROCKMORTON  
Equitis & Baronetti, qui obijt *Brugis in Belgio* 10<sup>o</sup>.  
Die Septembris Anno Domini 1676. Ætatis suæ 16.

Hic Jacet ROBERTUS THROCKMORTON, filius natu  
maximus ROBERTI THROCKMORTON Baronetti, qui  
obijt in prima Infantia, Die Novembris. Anno Do-  
mini 1688.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom.

1614.

*In the Chapel of St. Michael in Westminster-Abbey.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 84.

Memoriæ S.

St. John.  
Dormer.

Howard.

CATHARINA Domina St JOHN, filia GULIELMI DORMER de *Eithrope* Equitis Aurati, Vidua JOANNIS Baronis St. JOHN de *Bletnesbo*, cui peperit OLIVERUM filiolum tenella ætate defunctum, & Annam Uxoré GULIELMI Domini HOWARD de *Effingham*, primogeniti filij CAROLI Comitis *Notinghamie, Angliæ Thalassiarchæ &c.*

Cum mors sit certa, & posterorum cura incerta, mortalitatis memor, certissimâ spe in Christo resurgendi, hoc sibi Monumentum vivens posuit.

Obijt die 23 mensis Martij Anno Salutis 1614.

*MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.*

An. Dom.

1615.

*In the Chancel of Westhorpe Church in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 85.  
Dandy.  
Shelton.

MARIÆ DANDY Filiæ Dñi RADULPHI SHELTON Milit. natu minimæ quæ nupta EDMUNDO DANDY Gen. & filium unum & filiam unam peperit. Et 31. die Julij Anno Dñi 1615. Etatis sue 35. obiit. Dicitus EDMUNDUS hoc quaecunq; amoris sui Monumentum posuit.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In the Chancel of Baddow Church in Essex.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 86.  
Everard.  
Fleming.  
Gonson.

JOHN EVERARD his Fathers name  
Did bear who from *Much Waltham* came  
His Mother sprung of FLEMINGS race  
His Mothers Mother GONSON was  
His body sleeps below this Stone  
His Spirit up to Heaven is gone  
Deceased the 27 of August 1615.

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

An. Dom.

1615.

On the North Side of Caius College Chapel,  
Cambridge.

Prænomen STEPHANUS, cognomen PERSE vocatur, N<sup>o</sup>. 87.  
Sola Deo soli vita Corona fuit. Perse.

Cum vivente Deo remanet mihi Vita perennis

Jamq; cano soli Πάντοτε Δόξα Θεῷ

Hæc moriens cecini lecturo PERSEUS ipse,

Non ulli melius, quam mihi notus eram.

Christianurnam DE STEPHAN PERSE I hight,

Sole Life with God alone my Crown, my Light.

With living God eternall Life I live.

This now my Song to sole God praise I give.

This Epitaph by me PERSE was devis'd

To none else my thoughts better were compris'd.

Hic STEPHANUS PERSE Medicinæ Doctor per quadraginta annos Socius hujus Collii: requiescit, qui moriens donavit quinq; mille Libr: quibus annui reditus ducent: et Quinquāgint: Librār: emerentur, ut ex iis Socij Sex: Sex Scholares: sex Eleemosinarij: Ludimagister, et Hypodidascal's alerentur, et stipendia Custodis hujus Collii: et quatuor Seniorum Sociorum, et sex Sociorum JOCOSÆ FRANCKLANDE auferentur, Qui legavit quingēnt Libr: ad Cubicula suis Socijs et Scholaribus in Colliō: ædificanda, Qui Grāmaticam Scholam ad centum Discipulos recipiendum idoneam, et Domum ad suorum Eleemosinarios habitationem extrui, viamq; a villâ Cantab: ad Pontem Stirbrigiensem ex relictis Bonis perfici, ultimâ voluntate mandavit.

Vixit Ann: 65. mortuus est ultimo Septembr: Anno 1615.

MS. Baker.

In Sawston Church in Cambridgshire.

Here lyeth GREGORY MILNER second Son to THO- N<sup>o</sup>. 88.  
MAS MILNER of Pudsey in the County of York some- Milner.  
time one of the Senior Fellows of Trinity Colledge in  
Cambridge afterward he took to Wife SUSAN the eld-  
est

*An. Dom.* est daughter to ROGER FRENCH of Cambridge Gent.  
 1615. and lived the rest of his Life at *Sawston* & there dyed  
 French. the 5<sup>th</sup>. of November Anno Dom. 1615.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Eton College Chapel yard.*

*Round the Verge of a Stone.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 89.  
Day.

GULIHELMUS DAY Generosus

Octoginta duos bene cum compleverat Annos

XIX Novembris Anno D<sup>o</sup>i

1615. Ictus morte cadit jacet hoc sub Marmore corpus.

*MS. Woodward.*

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 90.  
Bentley.

Hic jacet JOHANNES BENTLEIUS *Eboracensis* novæ  
 partis Bibliothecæ, novarumq; scolarum Architectus  
 peritissimus, qui obiit 3 die Decembris Anno Domini  
 1615. Anno ætatis 41. nec non GRATIA BENTLEIA  
 soror ejus.

Ad Viatorem

Si credas Lapidi, Lapides Lapidida Solerem

Jungere quadratos dum mihi vita fuit.

Mortuus in lapidem at vivum commutor, et ingens

Hoc, lapis electus præstitit ille, bonum.

Aptatumq; suæ fabricæ me pace locavit

Te quoq; qui lapis est et lapicida locet.

Ad eundem.

Gratia cœli - - - - - vina lapillo

Hac - - - - - juncta meo.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Church-yard of Enesham in Oxfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 91.  
Green.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of JOHN GREEN who was borne  
 at *Tamworth* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Warwick* & dyed in  
*Ensham* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Oxford*. who was buried y<sup>e</sup>  
 18<sup>th</sup>. Day of December. Anno D<sup>ni</sup> 1615.

If true devotion or tryde honesty  
 Could have for him got long lives liberty  
 Nere had he withered but still growne GREEN  
 Nor dyed but to y<sup>e</sup> Poor still helping been.  
 But he is tane from us y<sup>et</sup> this wee Comfort have  
 Heaven hath his Soule still (GREEN) though body in wasting grave.

An. Dom.  
 1615.



In progeniem filij defunctam adjacentem.

My fruit first failed here wee low ly  
 Live well then fear not all must dy.

MS. Bowles.

In

PHILLIP WELBORE he was here interred  
 He served God, and the poore releived.  
 Wee knowe hee is not losste but sent before,  
 His frendes all left his absence to deplore.  
 Nor can his Vertues ever be forgott,  
 Thoughe in this grave his corpes be dead and rott  
 The 12 of Marche he made a Godlye end,  
 Año one thousand six hundred and fiveteene.

No. 92.  
 Welbore.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Hasted Church in Suffolk.

ROBERTI DRURI

Quo vix alter ejus Ordinis Majoribus *Majoribus* ortus  
 Cum nec Ephebos excefferat,  
 Nec Vestem, de paterna morte lugubrem exuerat  
 Equit. Aur. honore (nec id Domi)  
 Sed obsidione *Rhotomagensi* A°. 1591. Insigniti,  
 Quem

No. 93.  
 Druri.

Et Bellicæ Expeditiones,  
 Et exteræ peregrinationes,  
 Et. Aulicæ Occupationes

Satis, (ipsâ invidia, quâ sæpe tactus, nunquam fractus, Teste) instruxerant,

Tam ad Exercitus ducendos  
 Quam ad Legationes peragendas  
 Aut Res civiles pertractandas

H

Jam

An. Dom.

1615.



Jam Anno suo 40 Et suo Jesu 1615.  
 Animâ Summâ Constantiâ, Eâq; Christiana Deo traditâ  
 Bonorum bona parte Pauperibus  
 V, ante Febrem, qua correptus annis, (idq; perenniter) erogata  
 Corpus olim Spiritûs S<sup>ti</sup>. Templum  
 Animæ Postliminio Reddendum  
 Terræ Postliminio Reddi  
 Hoc loco curavit.

ANNA UXOR

Bacon.

Nec infœcunda nec Mater tamen  
 DOROTHEÆ & ELIZABETHÆ filiarum Orba,  
 Illustri familiâ BACON oriunda,  
 Cui unice Hoc dedit Deus, Stirpi,  
 Ut Pater & Filius, eodem munere eoq; Summo fungerentur  
 NICHOLAO Patre Sigilli Custode  
 FRANCISCO Filio Cancellario  
 Etiam  
 Officio, erga Defunctum pie, pie functa  
 Hoc quod restat, Saxi spatium  
 Quæ de ipsa dicenda erunt, inferendis  
 (Ita velit Deus, Ita velint Illi)  
 Posteris reliquit.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

An. Dom.

1616.

N<sup>o</sup>. 94.

Denton.

In the Parochial Church of Seburgham in Cum-  
 berland.

Cumbria, Warnellum, THOMAM deplorat ademptum  
 DENTON, qui siquidem *Deltaten* alter erat.  
 Nempe Pius, sapiens ex omni parte quadratus;  
 Qualem vix hodiè Secula nostra ferunt.  
 Molliter ossa cubant, Mens aurea vivat Olympo:  
 Vivat in æternum Chara Deo Soboles.

BERNARDUS ELLIS.

*And below, this.*

THOMAS DENTON Armiger, in Artibus Magister et dignæ  
 Memorix, Octoginta expletis Annis, feliciter obiit primo  
 die Aprilis A. D. 1616. Per me A. D. (i. e. ANNAM DENTON)  
 Uxorem.

*In a Marble Stone in the Wall over the Monument, is this Inscription in golden Letters.*

An. Dom.  
1616.

The Poor doth bewail the death of THOMAS DENTON of *Warnell* Esq; who, when he liv'd, was good to them: Just to his Neighbours and Bountifull to his Friends: A great Housekeeper, yet being Wise he made a Difference of times. He eschew'd that which was forbidden. He flourished in true honesty: He liv'd till he was old. He was learned, & Learned to contemn the World; and therefore his Mind could not be content with Worldly Matters, and so (at the last) as he often desired He was blessed in his happy end.

*MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.*

*In Allhallows Church in Oxford.*

*On the Side of a Tomb.*

What others singly wish, Age, Wisdome, Wealth, Children to propagate their names & blood, Cheif place in City oft, unphisickt health, And that which seasons all y<sup>e</sup> name of good, In LEVINS were all mixt, yet all are gon, Onely y<sup>e</sup> good name lasts, that look upon.

No. 95.

Levins.

*At his Feet.*

Quis me quis miserum redimet de corpore mortis?  
Substravit mortem mors mihi, Christe, tua.

*At his Head.*

Sic oculos, sic ille manus, sic brachia tendens,  
Ad cœlum flexit, te duce Christe, viam.

*On a Marble Supporter at his Feet.*

In hope of y<sup>e</sup> Resurrection here lyes y<sup>e</sup> body of WILLIAM LEVINS Alderman & 5 times Mayor of this City. Obijt April 12<sup>th</sup>. 1616. ætatis 100.

An. Dom.  
1616.

*At that of the Head.*

With whome lyeth interred his beloved Wife **URSULA** by whome he had issue 5 Sons & 6 daughters. obiit 1573. ætatis 43.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Parish Church of St. Lawrence Appleby  
in Cumberland.*

No. 96. Here lieth the Body of Lady **MARGARET** Countess Dowager of *Cumberland* youngest Child to **FRANCIS RUSSEL** second Earl of *Bedford*, marry'd to **GEORGE CLIFFORD** third Earl of *Cumberland*. She liv'd his Wife 29 yeares & dy'd his Widow at *Browham Castle* the 24 of May 1616. ten years and seven Months after his decease. She had issue by him, two Sons, **FRANCIS** & **ROBERT**, who both died young; and one Daughter the Lady **ANNE CLIFFORD** Marry'd to **RICHARD SACKVILL** third Earl of *Dorsett*, who erected this Monument Año Dom. 1617.

Who, faith, love, mercy, Noble Constancy,  
To God, To Vertue, to Distress, To Right,  
Observ'd, Express'd, Shew'd, Held Religiously  
Hath here this Monument; thou seest in light,  
The Cover of her Earthy Part, but Passenger  
Know Heaven & Fame contain the best of her.

*MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.*

*In the Chancel of Great Wickingham Church in  
Norfolk.*

No. 97. Here under lyeth interred the Bodyes of **FRANCIS LE NEVE** and **MARGARETT** his wife who lived in this Town in a wedded estate 53. years & had Issue 6 Sons & 4 Daughters **JOHN RICHARD FRANCIS THOMAS ROBERT & HENRY ELIZABETH JUDITH MA-**



RY & SUSAN he departed this Life on St. Peter's day An. Dom. 1616. She A. D. 1618.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.



In the Chancel of Great St. Maries Church,  
Cambridge.

JOHANNES RUDSTON Armiger, Familiâ

Et virtute nobilis, unicus Patris

Sui filius, inopinato confossus ab

Homine quodam nefario GUALTERO

PRIEST (quem prius periculum vitæ

Subiturus, in Chirurgi locum sibi

Conduxerat) animam suam Deo reddidit

Julij 16. An: 1616.

No. 98.  
Rudston.

MS. Baker.

In

This is the Monument of Sr. ROGER WILBRAHAM No. 99.  
Knight descended of the Auncient familie of the Wilbra-  
WILBRAHAMS of *Woodhey* in the Countye of *Chester* ham.  
who after he had served Queene ELIZABETH as her  
Soliciter Generall in *Ireland* the space of xiiij<sup>tene</sup>  
yeares was in the Yeare 1600. fworne Mr. of Re-  
questes to her Majestie in ordinarie. and afterwardes  
surveyor of the liveryes to King JAMES in his Maje-  
sties Courte of Wardes and liveries and Chauncellor  
unto Queene ANN. he had to Wife MARYE the  
daughter of EDWARD BABER Esquier Serjeant at Baber.  
lawe. he slept in Christ Jesus xxix<sup>th</sup>. of Julie in the  
yeare of our Lord 1616. attending the joyfull daye  
of his Resurrection.

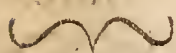
His welbeloved Wife by whom he had three Daugh-  
ters MARYE ELIZABETH and KATHERINE in me-  
morye of his vertues and testimony of her love cre-  
cted this Monument.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom.

1616.

In *St. Mariæ Church, Oxford.*

No. 100.

Beati mortui qui in Domino moriuntur.

White. Fœlici Memoræ THOMÆ WHITE Medicamentarij  
peritiss. ac fideliss. ex Academia Oxoniensi, qui lento  
confectus morbo, e vita hac mortali placide emigra-  
vit 10 die Septemb. A. D. 1616. æt. suæ 48. Ux.  
Ch. Po. Fe.

Candida sic virtus tua sic pietasq; fidesq;

Meruere nomen CANDIDI.

Donec eras hospes terrâ, et nunc incola cœli

Factus reipsa CANDIDUS.

Æternum sequeris quocunq; incesserat Agnum

Stolâq; fulges Candidâ.

MS. Bowles.

---

In the Chancel of *Foulsham Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 101. Heer lyeth Intered y<sup>e</sup> Body of Sr. THOMAS HUNT  
Hunt. K<sup>t</sup>. Lord & Patron of this Church & Mannor. who  
have given 10<sup>ll</sup>. p Anñ. for ever toward y<sup>e</sup> mainte-  
nance of y<sup>e</sup> Organs of this Church, & 53<sup>s</sup>: 4<sup>d</sup>: for  
ever to y<sup>e</sup> Poor of *Hilderston* in this County & 20<sup>ll</sup>.  
p Anñ. for ever to y<sup>e</sup> Poor of y<sup>e</sup> Worshipfull Com-  
pany of fishmongers of *London* & 53<sup>s</sup>: 4<sup>d</sup>. for ever  
to y<sup>e</sup> Poor of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Sr. *Dunstone* in y<sup>e</sup> East Lon-  
don. & 53<sup>s</sup>: 4<sup>d</sup>. for ever to y<sup>e</sup> Poor of *Camberwell* in  
y<sup>e</sup> County of *Surry* where he ended his Life.

He had 3 Wifes 1<sup>st</sup>: MARGARETT y<sup>e</sup> Widow of  
Warner. JOHN WARNER of *London* Merchant.

Grimes. Second JANE Widow of THO: GRIMES Esq<sup>r</sup>;  
Third. Dame ELIZABETH Widow of Sr. FRANCIS  
Cherry. CHERRY yet living.

He had by MARGARET 2 Sons WILL. HUNT of *Hil-  
derston* Esq; Son & heir & NICHOLAS of *London* Mar-  
chant, by y<sup>e</sup> Providence of God deceased before him.

*On a Gravestone on the Floor.*

Here lyeth the Body of Sr. THOMAS HUNT K<sup>t</sup>. Lord & Patron of this Church and Mannor who departed this Life the 5 day of January 1616.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Ixworth Thorpe Church in Suffolk.*

Here lyeth the body of CHARLES CROFTES Esq; N<sup>o</sup>. 102. Sonne & heir of THOMAS CROFTES of *Bardwell* Croftes. Esq; Hee had twoo Wives, his first Wife was ELIZABETH sole daughter & heir of JOHN PIERS of *Nor-wold* in the County of *Norff*. Gent. by whom he had issue 3 Sonnes & 3 daughters viz<sup>t</sup>. CHARLES CROFTES his Son & heir JOHN 2<sup>d</sup> sonne ROBT. 3<sup>d</sup> sonne ELIZABETH eldest daughter married to ROBERT DRURY Drury. Esq; sonne & heir of Sr. ROBERT DRURY of *Rougham* K<sup>t</sup>. SUSAN 2<sup>d</sup> daughter & MARGARET 3<sup>d</sup> daughter. His second Wife was THOMASINE daughter of RALPH SHELTON of *Brome* in the County of *Norff*. Shelton. Esq; by whom he had no issue, she lyes buried here by him. he departed this life xi<sup>th</sup>. Feby. Año Dom<sup>i</sup>. 1616. in the 70. year of his Age. the s<sup>d</sup>. THOMASINE dyed the 8. of March 1617. The said CHARLES CROFTES in a religious memory of his deceased Father caused this Monument to be erected.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

An. Dom.  
1616.  
N<sup>o</sup>. 103.

*In the Chancel of All-Saints Church, Cambridge.*

Here lyeth entombed the Bodys of ISAAC BARROW D<sup>r</sup>: Phi: & ANN his wife,  
Who was the Relict of GEORGE COTTON of *Banfielde Hall*, in the County of *Essex* Esq<sup>r</sup>,  
By whome she had many Children, Sonns & Daughters. Dame ANN of *L.Landen*  
now wife to S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP LLANDEN, within the County of *Lincoln* Knight,  
being Grandchild to the s<sup>d</sup>: ANN, out of the remembrance of a great deal of love  
never to be forgotten, shewed unto her by her Grandfather D<sup>r</sup>. ISAAC BARROW,  
who had only married her Grandmother, hath caused both y<sup>r</sup> Monuments  
here to be erected, this present Month of September 1631.

Octo novemq; annos AGNES sum VÆSIA dicta,  
Terq; decem COTTON, BARRO bis inde decem.

[M<sup>r</sup>. ISAAC BARROW D<sup>r</sup>. in Physic bury'd Febr: 22: 1616. Régr: of All S<sup>rs</sup>.

He was a Member of *Trinity* College admitted Fellow Sept: 29. 1561.

M<sup>rs</sup>. AGNES BARROWGH wife of M<sup>r</sup> D<sup>r</sup>: ISAAC BARROWGH bury'd Jan: 9. 1589. Régr. of All S<sup>rs</sup>.]

*MS. Baker.*



In Bolsover Church, Derbyshire.

No. 104.

SONNES SEEKE NOT ME AMONG THESE POLISH'D STONES,  
THESE ONLY HIDE PART OF MY FLESH AND BONES,  
WHICH DID THEY NE'RE SO NEATE, OR PROUDLY DWELL,  
WILL ALL BE DUST, AND MAY NOT MAKE ME SWELL.

LET SUCH AS JUSTLY HAVE OUT-LIV'D ALL PRAYSE,  
TRUST IN THE TOMBES THEIR CAREFULL FRIENDS DO RAISE,  
I MADE MY LIFE MY MONUMENT, AND YOURS,  
TO WHICH THERE'S NO MATERIALL THAT ENDURES.

NOR YET INSCRIPTION LIKE IT. WRITE BUT THAT,  
AND TEACH YOUR NEPHEWS IT TO ÆMULATE.  
IT WILL BE MATTER LOUDE INOUGH TO TELL  
NOT WHEN I DIED, BUT HOW I LIV'D. FAREWELL.

HIS POSTERITIE  
OF HIM  
TO STRANGERS.

CHARLES CAVENDISH WAS A MAN  
WHOME

KNOWLEDGE, ZEALE, SINCERITY RELIGIOUS.  
EXPERIENCE, DISCRETION, COURAGE MADE VALIANT.  
READING, CONFERENCE, JUDGMENT LEARNED.  
RELIGION, VALOUR, LEARNING MADE WISE.  
BIRTH, MERITES, FAVOUR NOBLE.  
RESPECT, MEANES, CHARITIE MADE BOUNTIFULL.  
EQUITIE, CONSCIENCE, OFFICE JUST.  
NOBILITIE, BOUNTYE, JUSTICE MADE HONORABLE.  
COUNSELL, AYDE, SECRECIE A TRUSTY FRIEND.  
LOVE, TRUST, CONSTANCIE MADE A KIND HUSBAND.  
AFFECTION, ADVICE, CARE A LOVING FATHER.  
FREINDES, WIFE, SONNES MADE CONTENT.  
WISDOM, HONOUR, CONTENT  
MADE HAPPY.

Caven-  
dish.  
*The Word  
made is  
all along  
in a smal-  
ler Letter  
than the  
rest, and  
seems to  
have been  
inserted  
after the  
Monu-  
ment was  
finished.*

FROM WHICH HAPPINESS HE WAS TRANSLATED TO THE  
BETTER, ON THE 4 OF APRILL 1617. YET NOT WITH-  
-OUT THE SAD AND WEEPING REMEMBRANCE OF HIS SOR-  
-ROWFULL LADY KATHERINE, SECOND DAUHGTER TO  
CUTBERT LATE LORD OGLE, AND SISTER TO JANE  
PRESENT COUNTESSE OF SHREWSBURY. SHE OF HER  
PIETY, WITH HER TWO SURVIVING SONS HAVE DEDICA-  
-TED THIS HUMBLE MONUMENT TO HIS MEMORY, AND  
DO ALL DESIRE, IN THEIR TIME, TO BE GATHERED  
TO HIS DUST, EXPECTING THE HAPPY HOWER OF

Ogle.

An. Dom.  
1617.

RESURRECTION, WHEN THOSE GARMENTS HERE PUT  
OF, SHALL BE PUT ON GLORIFIED.

CHARLES CAVENDISH WILLIAM CAVENDISH CHARLES CAVENDISH  
ESQUIER ESQUIER ESQUIER  
DECEASED BOTH SURVIVING.

MS. à Rev. Tho. Feilde, S. T. B.

*In the Chancel of Church Hanborow Church in  
Oxfordshire.*

No. 105. JOHANNA MERICKE UXOR MAURITIJ MERICKE  
Mericke. Generosi obiit 17. Apr. 1617. ætatis suæ 41.

Mortua cum juvenis juvenili stemmate viva  
Chara viro miseris ara propinqua fui.

MS. Bowles.

*In Riddleworth Church in Norfolk.*

No. 106.  
Drury.

Condignæ Famæ & memoriæ sacrum  
Nobilis & illustris viri DRUGONIS DRURY Militis, fi-  
lij tertij ROBERTI DRURY de *Egerly* in Comitatu  
*Bucks.* filij secundi ROBERTI DRURY de *Hasted* in  
Comitatu *Suff.* Militum; Reginae ELIZABETHÆ a  
primo Regni Anno solius Silentarij; deinde JACOBO  
Regi nostro; & Anno 1596. Præsidis turris *Londi-*  
*nensis.* (Annos 99 summâ cum laude & integritate  
complevit) Bis conjugio connexi, primò, D<sup>næ</sup>. ELIZ.  
WOODHOUSE, filia PHILIPPI CALTHORP Militis;  
secundò, D<sup>næ</sup>. CATHARINÆ FINCH filia & hæredi-  
GULIELMI FINCH de *Lynsted* in Comitatu *Cantab.*  
Armigeri, per secundam uxorem relictæ. DRUGO  
DRURY Unicus filius ejus duxit ANNAM ætate pri-  
mam & unam ex cohæredibus EDVARDI WAL-  
GRAVE de *Lawford* in Comitatu *Essex* Armigeri.  
ELIZ. prima ejus filia nupta fuit Venerabili THOMÆ  
WINGFIELD Militi de *Leveringham* in Comitatu *Suff.*  
ANNA filia secunda JOHANNI DEAN de *Dean Au-*  
*lâ* in Com. *Essex* prædict. et FRANCISCA filia ter-  
tia

Wood-  
house.  
Calthorp.  
Finch.

Wal-  
grave.

Wing-  
field.  
Dean.

tia ROBERTO BUTLER de *Woodhall* in Com. *Hertford* Militibus. An. Dom. 1617.

Ipsē DRUGO DRURY Miles præclarus, singulari pietate, integritate, virtute, & (nulli terris inferior) charitate, præcipue præcellens, apud *Riddlesthworth* in Comitatu *Norff.* 29<sup>o</sup>. Aprilis 1617. mortem subiit.

Butler.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Mildenhall Church in Suffolk.*

Here lyeth interred the body of Sr. HENRY WARNER of *Mildenhall* in the County of *Suff.* Kn<sup>t</sup>. who took to Wife MARY the Daughter of Sr. ROBERT WINGFIELD Kn<sup>t</sup>. of *Letheringham* in the same County: who deceased the sixth of May Año Dñi 1617. N<sup>o</sup>. 107.  
Warner.  
Wingfield.

Here lyeth also interred EDWARD WARNER Esq; the Son of the aforesaid Sr. HENRY who took to Wife MARY the daughter of JOHN WENTWORTH of *Gosfield* in the County of *Essex* Esq; who dyed 14. May 1618. Wentworth.

*Vide sub An. 1601.*

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In the Chancel of Matsale Church in Norfolk.*

Here lye three Sisters buried here  
They dyed all three within a year  
By faith in Christ they lived well  
Therefore with Christ their Souls doe dwell. N<sup>o</sup>. 108.

SUSANNA CRESSOLD buried the 25 day of May 1617. Cressold.

Whose body lyeth buried here together with three Sisters deer.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*An. Dom.*

1617.

*In Enesham Church in Oxfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 109. *Martyn.* RICHARDUS MARTYN obiit Anno Christi incarnati 1617. die septimo Junij. Anno ætatis suæ quadragesimo quarto.

Of RICHARD MARTYN this year us bereft  
Who being with God, much lack of him is left.  
Endued he was with gifts of nature & of grace  
But now possesseth a most heavenly place.

*MS. Bowles.**In a Chapel adjoining to Kidlington Church in Oxfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 110. *Fitzherbert.* Here lyeth HUMPHRY FITZHERBERT of *Begbroke* Esq; deceased in y<sup>e</sup> true faith of our Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ 23 of June A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1617. being of y<sup>e</sup> Age of 65 years y<sup>e</sup> son & heir of JOHN FITZHERBERT of *Uphall* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Hertf.* K<sup>t</sup>. having issue by URSULA his Wife daughter of THOMAS WARRINGE of *Berryhall* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Warw.* Esq; 8 sons & 3 daughters.

ROBERT FITZHERBERT of *Begbroke* Esq; JOHN FITZHERBERT of *Begbroke* Esq; HUMPHRY FITZHERBERT. THOMAS FITZHERBERT. HENRY FITZHERBERT. WILLIAM FITZHERBERT. WALTER FITZHERBERT. EDMUND FITZHERBERT.

The daughters (viz) DIONIS FITZHERBERT. SIBILLA FITZHERBERT. URSULA FITZHERBERT.


*MS. Bowles.**In*N<sup>o</sup>. 111.*Palmer.**Garrard.*

Sacred  
To the reviving Memory of y<sup>e</sup>  
Virtuous M<sup>ris</sup> MARTHA PALMER  
Daughter of S<sup>r</sup> WILL. GARRARD of

*Dorset*



*Dorny* Knight, and Wife to JAMES PALMER Esq; sonne to Sr THOMAS PALMER of *Wingham* Knight, whome God blessed w<sup>th</sup>. as many Children, as he did w<sup>th</sup>. years of happie mariadge, at her 4<sup>th</sup>. and last Childbirth, in bringinge forth a Sonne for Heaven, she went her selfe a Saint to Heaven. She departed this Life to her own gaine and the Worlds Losse at *Enfeild place* the 1<sup>th</sup>. of July in the yeare of her Saviour 1617.

An. Dom.  
1617.  


Theyr Children were

- |             |           |                    |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1 VERE      | 2 PHILIPP | } living<br>} Ded. |
| 3 ELIZABETH | 4 HENRY   |                    |

EPITAPH.

Cann man be silent, and not praises finde  
for her, that liv'd the praise of womankind?  
Whose outward Frame, was lent the World to gesse  
what shapes o<sup>r</sup> fowles shale weare in Happines.  
Whose virtew did all ill so overswaye  
that her whole life was a Communion day.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

In

ANNÆ

|               |           |         |                    |          |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| GEORGIJ       | } MORE de | { Filia |                    |          |           |         |
| ROBERTI       |           |         | } <i>Lothesley</i> | { Soror. |           |         |
| WILLELMI      |           |         |                    |          | } Equitt. | { Nept. |
| * CHRISTOFERI |           |         |                    |          |           |         |

No. 112.

More.

\* Sic.

Fœminæ Lectissimæ dilectissimæq;

Conjugi Charissimæ castissimæq;

Matri pijssimæ indulgentissimæq;

xv annis in conjugio transactis

vii post xii<sup>m</sup> partum (quorum vii superstant) dies

Immani febre correptæ,

(Quod

An. Dom.  
1617.



(Quod hoc saxum fari iussit  
ipse præ dolore Infans)  
Maritus, (miserrimum dictu) olim charæ charus  
Cineribus Cineres spondet suos,  
Novo matrimonio (annuat Deus) hoc loco sociandos

Donne.

JOANNES DONNE  
Sac. Theolog. Profess.

Secessit

A<sup>o</sup> xxxiii<sup>o</sup> ætat. suæ, & sui Jesu  
CIDDCCXVII<sup>o</sup>.

Aug. xv.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

*In Dickelburgh Church in Norfolk.*

No. 113.  
Whipple.  
Jernegan.

Here resteth in y<sup>e</sup> Lord Mrs. ELIZAB<sup>th</sup>.  
WHIPPLE wife unto THO: WHIPPLE Gent  
& Daughter of Mr. JOHN JERNEGAN of *Belton*  
in *Sumerlee* Esq; son unto Sr. JOHN JERNIGAN  
K<sup>t</sup>. w<sup>ch</sup>. sayd ELIZ. dep<sup>r</sup>ted this life y<sup>e</sup> 4.  
Day of Sept. 1617. Aged 65.

What worth in woman, or a wife could be  
What goodness vail'd in fraile mortalitie  
A godly mind a goodly shape in youth  
A Bounteous hand wise heart unspotted truth  
These Jewells ceas'd to 'th high Kings use by death  
Lo heere laid up their owner ELSABETH.

Veni cito Jesu.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Willingdon Church in Suffex.*

No. 114.  
Parker.

Here underneath lyeth Sr. JOHN PARKER Kn<sup>t</sup>. who  
deceas'd the 15. day of Oct<sup>br</sup>. 1617. in y<sup>e</sup> 70 year  
of his Age being never married. He was younger  
Brother to Sr NICHOLAS PARKER of *Ratton* in *Wil-*  
*lingdon* Kn<sup>t</sup>. and he was many yeares of y<sup>e</sup> Gentle-  
men Pentioners to Queen ELIZEBETH & King  
JEAMES & King JEAMS by his letters patents made  
him

him Capt. of *Pendennis* Castle in *Cornwal*, which he enjoy'd till his death.

An. Dom.  
1617.

*Vide sub Ann. 1619.*

*MS. ab ignoto.*

*In the Chancel of Gazely Church in Suffolk.*

Here who lyes if yow Enquere  
'Tis THOMAS NUCE his Sepulchere

Nº. 115.  
Nuce.

Vicar of this Parish late

Whose Soule enjoyes a happy State

And in fullnesse shall of tyme

Reassume this earthly flyme

By his Side now as in life

Lyes the body of his Wife

ANN who in a number even

Five Sonnes brought him Daughters 7.

To the World they Lyvinge dyde

So dyeinge livinge they abide.

He dyed the 8 day of *November*

Anno Dñi 1617. She dyed the 12 of *January* Anno

Dñi 1613.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In Great St. Maries Church, Cambridge.*

EPITAPHIUM.

In obitum ANNÆ SCOTT, olim uxoris JOHAN: SCOTT Nº. 116.

Notarij publici, quæ postquam enixa esset 9: Liberos Scott.

Moritur in Puerperio, relictis 4: Liberis JOHANNE,

ANNA, MILISENT, & ELIZ: 10: Nov: An. 1617.

Under this Marble Stone a Matron lyes,

Who to gyve lyfe her own did sacrifice:

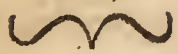
The happy womb that gave so many breath

Became her Infants Tomb, her Infants death.

*MS. Baker.*

An. Dom.

1617.

*In*N<sup>o</sup>. 117.

Stone.

An EPITAPH upon the Life and Death  
of JOHN STONE free-Mason, who  
dyed the 1 of Januarye  
Año 1617.

On our great Corner Stone this STONE relyed  
For blessing to his Buildings, loveing most  
To build Godes Temples, in which worke he dyed,  
And lived the Temple of the Holy Ghost.  
This then is proved in his loved life and Fame  
God can of Stones raise Seed to *Abraham*.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of St. Maries Church, Cam-  
bridge.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 118.  
Butler.

GULIELMUS BUTLERUS Clarenfis Aulæ quondam Socius,  
Medicorum omnium, quos præfens ætas vidit, facile Princeps  
Hoc sub marmore fecundum Christi adventum expectat.  
Ei Monumentum hoc privata Pietas statuit, quod debuit publica  
Abi Viator et ad tuos reversus narra, te vidisse locum, in quo falus jacet.

Nil, proh, marmor agis, BUTLERUM dum tegis, illum  
Si splendore tuo nomen habere putas.  
Ille tibi monumentum, tu digneris ab illo,  
BUTLERI vivis munere marmor iners.  
Sic homines vivus, sic mirâ mortuus arte,  
PHOEBO chare Senex, vivere Saxa facis.

BUTLERO Herôum hoc posuere dolorq; fidesq;  
Hei quid agam exclamas, et palles Lector: at unum  
Quod miseris superesse potest, locus hic monet, Ora.

Obijt 1617. Janua: 29. ætatis suæ 83.

*Round his Bust are these Words.*

Nunc positis, novus Exuvijs.

*MS. Baker.*

An. Dóm.  
1617.

*In the Chancel of St. Peter's Chalfunte Church  
in Bucks.*

Here lyeth buried the Body of Sr. HENRY DRURY No. 119.  
K<sup>r</sup>. who departed this Life the 6. day of March the Drury.  
year of our Lord God 1617.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In St. Stephen's Church in Ipswich, Co. Suffolk.*

GEO. RAYMOND one of the Cōmon Council of Ip- No. 120.  
*swich* dyed 1617. Ray-  
mond.

Faith Piety & upright Life  
In this Life did him grace  
Christs faith & Gods undoubted Word  
Say such in Heaven have place.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Church of St. Clements Danes in Mid-  
dlesex.*

Secundum Christi Redemptoris adventum hoc in No. 121.  
Tumulo expectat ROGERUS HOUGHTON, Antiqua Hough-  
HOUGHTONORUM familia in Agro *Lancastriensi* oriun- ton.  
tus, qui cum illustrissimi Viri Dōni. ROBERTI Cæcilij  
*Sariesburie* Comitiss, et *Angliæ* Magni Thesaurarij per  
Annos 42. summa cum fide et industria familiæ præ-  
fuisse, in patriam Cœlestem Evocatus placide pieq;  
emigravit Anno Dni. 1617. Mensis - - - - -  
Ætatis 64.

Charissimo Viro ANNA Coniux, filia JOHANNIS LIT- Little:  
TLE, mœstissima hoc Monumentum in Memoriam e-  
jus et filiolæ ac Mort. Viro suo

*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.*

An. Dom.  
1618.

*In the South Chapel of Matsale Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 122. M<sup>r</sup> JAMES MOTTE buried the 11 day of April 1618.  
Motte. He did profess the Lawe  
Yet he embraced peace  
Abhorred bribes and therefore now  
His Soul doth live at ease.  
*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Ash Church in Kent.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 123. Here lyeth the body of CHRISTOPHER TOLDERVEY  
Tolder- of *Chartham* Sonne and heir of CHRISTOPHER TOL-  
vey. DERVEY late of *London* Esq; deceased: He had to  
Harefleet Wife JANE daughter to Sir THOMAS HAREFLEETE  
K<sup>t</sup>. with whom not long livinge he departed this  
Life the 25. of April 1618. in the 32<sup>th</sup>. of his Age.  
In acknowledgment of whose kind Love, as well the  
said JANE his Wife, as RICHARD CAMDEN Gent.  
his Kinsman have caused this remembrance of him to  
be here erected.  
*MS. Lewis.*

*In Yoxford Church-yard in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 124. Hic jacet sepulta Domina JOANNA BROOKE, Uxor  
Brooke. ROBERTI BROOKE Militis, quæ fuit primogenita fi-  
Welde. liarum HUMFREDI WELDE Militis. vixit Annos 32.  
et obiit 22. Mai 1618.  
*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In St. Andrew's Church, Cambridge.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 125. Hic infra situs est JOHANNES COLLINUS *Leicestrensis*  
Collins. In Artibus Baccalaureus Collegij Christi quondam Alumnus  
et Discipulus, qui obiit tertio Idus Sextileis Anno Dñi  
MDCXVIII. Ætatis suæ xxii.

*MS. Baker.*

*In*

*In Bargham Church in Suffolk.*

An. Dom.  
1618.

EDVARDUS BACON de *Shrubland* Armiger Domini  
NICOLAI BACONIS Equitis Aurati et *Angliæ* Magni  
Sigilli Custodis filius tertio genitus pacem patriæ ani-  
miq; sui studiose cultus Annos æt. 70. fæliciter vixit  
& certa 2<sup>da</sup> Resurrectionis sui fiducia fultus lætè hu-  
mum humo huic (adhuc spirante tecto) reliquit An<sup>o</sup>.  
Xpi 1618. die vero Sep. 8.

N<sup>o</sup>. 126.  
Bacon.

*Vide sub Ann. 1646.*

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Rygate Church in Surrey.*

Debemur Morti nos nostraq;

N<sup>o</sup>. 127.

Hoc tumulo (foelicem expectans Resurrectionem)  
corpus THOMÆ BLUDDER de *Flanchford* in hac pa-  
rochiâ Militis, qui olim Regiæ classis cibatus præfu-  
it: una cum Domina MARIA uxore fidelissima, filia  
CHRISTOPH. STERRIS de *Shenvills* in Cōmt. *Essex*  
Armig. Uterq; eâdem septimanâ Spiritus suos in ma-  
nus Domini deposuerunt: Hæc, die Sabathi 25. Octris  
Anno Dōi 1618. Ætat. suæ 48. Ille Sabatho proxi-  
mè sequenti, primo die Novris ætat suæ 56. 27 An-  
nis, amicè, foeliciter & prospere in Matrimonio per-  
actis, Liberos (filio CHRISTOPHORO prius defuncto)  
decem reliquerunt superstites, Filios 4. THOMAM Mi-  
litem, HENRIC. JULIŪ. CAROLŪ & filias 6. Dominâ  
MARIÂ UXOREM ROGERI NEVENSON de *Æstvy* in Co-  
mit. Cantij. Militem, ELISABETHĀ UXORÉ THO.  
HIGGS de *Colburne* in Comit. *Glocestr.* Armiger. SA-  
RĀ. MARTHĀ. ANNĀ. MARGARETAM.

Bludder.

Sterris.

Neven-  
son.

Higgs.

THO. perdilectus eorum filius natu max. & Miles,  
hoc Monumentum memoriæ sacrum lugens posuit.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In*

To the sacred memory of Sr. THOMAS  
CORNWALLIES Knight second Sonne of RICHARD  
CORNWALLIES of *Jopriell* Hall in the

N<sup>o</sup>. 128.  
Cornwal-  
lies.

An. Dom.  
1618.



Molly-  
neux.

Countye of *Suffolk* Esq; whoe  
was second sonne of Sr JOHN CORNWALLIES  
of *Bromehall* in the said Countye of  
*Suffolk* Knight Grom porter to Queene  
ELIZABETH and Kinge JAMES whoe  
had to Wief ELIZABETH MOLLYNEUX  
second daughter of JOHN MOLLYNEUX  
of *Thorpe* in the Countye of *Nottingham*  
Esqr; he died the thirtieth of  
November 1618. leaving behinde  
him three Sonnes and one  
Daughter.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

---

*In the Chancel of St. Michael's Church in Ox-  
ford.*

Nº. 129. Epitaphium doctissimi probatissimiq; Viri GEORGIJ  
Martyn. MARTYN *Exoniensis*, in Artibus Magistri, et Col-  
legij *Exon.* Commensalis.

Dum fleo defuncti fratris, blandæq; sororis  
Fata, sepulturæ semina spargo meæ.

Tres morimur, premit unius brevis annulus Anni,  
Vivimus æternum tres, ubi cuncta tria.

Nemo meos cineres madidis humectet ocellis,  
Aut gemat extremum tam cito adesse diem.

Funera funus habent, mors mortem, busta sepulchrum,  
Vexillum statuunt vita salusq; Deum.

Obijt Decembris. die decimo Anno Domini 1618.  
Ætatis suæ Anno XXVIII.

MS. Bowles.

---

*In the Chancel of Matsale Church in Norfolk.*

Nº. 130.  
Cressolde

ARTHUR CRESSOLDE lyeth interred here  
Father unto 12 Children dear.

Of which 5. with him in Heaven have joy  
These 7 behind God grant they may.

Dec. the 18. A. D. 1618.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.



An. Dom.  
1618.

~  
No. 131.  
Faucon-  
berg.

Cholme-  
ley.

In  
Pietas Nobilissimi THOMÆ Di. FAUCONBERGI  
Baronis de *Yarom* ad Sepulchrum Cha-  
rissimæ olim Conjugis BARBARÆ filiae  
HENRICI CHOLMELEY. quæ obiit ultimo  
Die Februarij An. Do. 1618. Quod ille, antiquæ fidei  
memor, posuit, et cui suum etiam  
(post mortem) depositum vovet.  
O Chari cineres, et Dulcia Conjugis Ossa  
Parcite silentus sim, properare lubet!  
Nobis non ipsæ facient divortia Parcæ,  
Quam cupio in thalamos mortuus ire tuos?  
Nos morimur, sed vivit amor, superestq; Sepultis,  
Te mihi fata, olim quæ rapuere, dabunt.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Mary Key Church in Ipswich, Co. Suffolk.

MARY CLEERE Wife of THO. CLEERE Gent. 1618. No. 132.  
CLEERE was my name, my Life was also clear Cleere.  
Like name like life, for I the light did love  
Earst y<sup>t</sup> this life I left this did appear  
Even unto Men as unto God above.  
Remit who did my sins, my fears remove  
Ere y<sup>t</sup> he call'd my Soul to Christ my Love.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.  
1619.

In Horstead Church in Norfolk.

Hic jacet RICHARDUS SUTTON Sacrae Theologiae No. 133.  
Baccalaureus, Rector hujus Ecclesiae, qui per decem Sutton.  
Annos dum hic vixit Doctrina et exemplo vitæ inte-  
gerrimæ. docebat et ducebat populum.

Obijt April. 16. 1619.

Novi Redemptorem meum vivere,  
et me in carne mea visurum esse eum.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.  
1619.

N°. 134.

Soame.

Knighton

Lehunt.

\* Q. 1598.

+ Q. cieled.

*In Little Thurlow Church in Suffolk.*

Consecrated

to the memory

of the Right Worshipfull Sr. STEPHEN

SOAME K<sup>r</sup>. Lord Mayor of the Citie of

London in the year of our Lord \* 1593. and Mayor

of the Staple there almost 20 yeares who was the

second son of THOMAS SOAME of Botely alias Betely

in the County of *Norfolke* Gentleman and ANNE his Wife

Daughter and heir of FRANCIS KNIGHTON of *Little Bradley*

in the County of *Suffolke* Esquyer and the Widowe of RICHARD

LEHUNT of the said Towne and County Gentleman. The said Sr. STEPHEN

in his life time reedified and newly glazed the great North Window of

the Cathedrall Church of St. Paul in *London*. Newly † settled and adorned at

his own charge the roof of *Grocers Hall* in that City, gave to the

same Company 10<sup>li</sup>. to be bestowed weekly in bread upon the poor pri-

soners of the Counter in the poultry of *London* for ever. In this Towne of

*Little Thurlow* erected and buyt a free School with 20<sup>li</sup>. maintenance for a Master, and 10<sup>li</sup>. for the Usher there yearly for ever, where he erected and endowed an Almshouse besides for 9 poor people with maintenance for ever. the maintenance of both places to be paid by annuity forth of the Mannour of *Carleton* in *Cambridgeshire*. He departed this life May 23. being Trinity Sunday 1619. at the age of threescore and fiftene yeares at his Mansion house by him formerly buyt in this

Parish of *Little Thurlowe*.

\* *Sic. Orig.*

As also to the Memory

Of the virtuous Lady Dame ANNE his Wife, who was the Daughter of WILLIAM STONE of *Segenboe* alias *Segnoe* in the County of *Bedford* Esquier, and had by the said Sr. STEPHEN 6. Sonnes and 5. daughters, Sr. WILLIAM SOAME Knight who married BRIDGET the fourth daughter and Coheir of BENEDICT BARNHAM late Alderman of *London*. Sr. STEPHEN SOAME Knight who married ELIZABETH daughter of Sr. THOMAS PLAYTER of *Satterley* in the County of *Seffolcke* K<sup>t</sup>. THOMAS SOAME Esquier who married JOANE the eldest daughter of Mr. WILLIAM FREEMAN of *Aspenden* in the County of *Hartford* Esquier. NICHOLAS who died in his Infancy. JOHN SOAME Esquier, who married MARY the eldest daughter of THOMAS PERIENT of *Birch* in the County of *Essex* Esquier. MATTHEW, who died

at *An. Dom.*  
1619.



Stone.  
Barnham.  
Playter.  
Freeman.  
Perient.

An. Dom.

1619.

Parker.

Wentworth.

Anderson

Barnardiston.

at Cambridge without issue at the Age of 21 yeares. MERCY married to Sr. CALTHROP PARKER of *Erwarton* in the County of *Suffolk* Knight. MARY who died in her infancy. ANNE married to Sr. JOHN WENTWORTH of *Somerley* in the County of *Suffolk* Knight. JUDITH married to Sr. FRANCIS ANDERSON of *Eyworth* in the County of *Bedford* Knight. and JANE married to Sr. NATHANIELL BARNARDISTON of *Kedington* alias *Ketton* in the County of *Suffolk* Knight. This vertuous Lady, Dame ANNE was truly wife and as truly religious. She with her Sonnes being Exequutors to the aforesaid Sr. STEPHEN builded this new Ile and caused this Monument to be erected, after She had lived above three yeares a Widow, and attained to the age of threescore and seaven yeares and living to see 22 Grandchildren by her Sonnes and daughters. She changed mortality for Immortality Aug. 20. 1622. and lyeth with her Husband here interred.

Loe thus shall the Man be  
blessed, that feareth the Lord. Pf. 128. 5.

Our Sonnes as the Plants, our Daughters as the polish'd Corners of the Temple. Pf. 144. 12.

Many Daughters have done virtuously  
but thou excellest them all. Prov. 31. 29.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

An. Dom.  
1619.

*In Durham Cathedral.*

Pie Memorie, clarissimi Viri CLEMENTIS COLMORE, No. 135.  
Legum Doctoris, *Æneanasensis* olim Collegij Socij, Colmore.  
et Alme Academie *Oxonienſis* Procuratoris, dein Le-  
gum Doctoris, et Episcopatus *Dunelmensis* Cancellarij  
per 37 Ann. etiam Invidia favente integerrimi, ejus-  
dem Ecclesiæ Prebendarij doctissimi; hoc Monumen-  
tum mœstissimi filij posuerunt. Obijt Anno Dñi 1619.  
Ætatis suæ 69. Junij 18. Suorum, Patriæ, Pauperum,  
omniumq; quibus tam rara probitas, Pietasq; non po-  
tuit non innotescere longus Dolor.

Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit. Dne Jesu veni citô.

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

*In Beckington Church in Somersetshire.*

Heare lyes (expectinge y<sup>e</sup> second Comminge of our No. 136.  
Saviour Christ Jesus) the Body of SAMUELL DANIELL Daniell.  
Esquire, whose Calme & blessed Spirit needs no other  
Testimonie then y<sup>e</sup> works w<sup>ch</sup> he left behinde him: He  
was borne at *Wilmington* in *Wiltshiere* neare y<sup>e</sup> Plaine of  
*Salisbury* in y<sup>e</sup> yeare                      and was buried at *Beckington*  
in *Somerſetshiere* y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>. of October 1619.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

Ad tumulum ornatissimi Viri JOHANNIS EVERIE Ma- No. 137.  
gistrum in Artibus Coll. Mag. olim Socij, ELIZABETHA Everie.  
EVERIE quondam uxor ejus, nunc vidua mœrens posuit.

Ergo petis cœlum? solum me in valle relinquis

Hac miserâ? soli quis feret alter opem?

Ni Deus expandat soli sua brachia væ væ

Dulce mori est, sine te vivere triste, Vale.

Hæc pro te, de te, posuit fidissima Conjux

Extremum Sanctæ pignus Amicitiaë.

Anno salutis MDCXIX.

*MS. Bowles.*

An. Dom.

1619.



No. 138.

*In Willingdon Church in Suffex.*

Thy Soul inthron'd in Paradife where I  
 Can nothing add to thy Felicity  
 Thy Body finds on Earth a sweet repose  
 As scepter'd Princes & my Heart which owes  
 All Nature's Curious Services to thee  
 Can nothing add to thy tranquillity  
 Thy Name is like an Odour rich & strong  
 Of endless Vigour & to thee my Tounge

Paying due Elogies doth but return  
 Super——Spices to thy *Phœnix* Urne  
 Nor can black *Letbe* thy deserts deface  
 But sweeping first away all Human Race  
 What then remains for Custom fake alone  
 Vouchsafe to baer these lines upon thy Stone  
 Not for thy own behoof but mine give way  
 For what thou wouldst not take I needs must pay.

In *PHILOPÆMEN Greece* did teem her last  
 In *CASSIUS Rome* her Vigour did exhaust  
 Then blame not aged *Brittans* feeble Womb  
 For in her *PARKERS* birth She did consume  
 Her utmost Strength. The World will scarce be strong  
 For such another brave Conception.

Here

Here lyeth in Peace Sr. NICHOLAS PARKER of Ratton K<sup>t</sup>. in the Parish of *Willingdon* who was first married to JOAN the Daughter of Sr. W<sup>m</sup>. COURTNEY K<sup>t</sup>. by whom he had no issue. Secondly to

ELIZ. daughter of JOHN BAKER Esq; & had no issue. Thirdly he married KATHERINE daughter of JOHN TEMPLE of *Stow* Esq; by whom he had issue 5. Sons and 2. Daughters. He ended this transitory Life in Assured hope of a Joyfull Resurrection by the Mercy of Jesus Christ y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. day of March 1619. being aged 73.

*MS. ab Ignoto.*

*In the Chancel of Adderbury Church in Oxfordshire.*

Hic jacet corpus EDMUNDI BIRCH *Lancastrensis* Artium Magistri qui obiit 18<sup>o</sup>. die Aprilis, et anno ætatis 62. Anno Domini 1620. qui EDMUNDUS BIRCH fuit informator publicæ Scholæ de *Adderbury*.

*MS. Bowles.*

*An. Dom.*  
1619.

Parker.

Courtney.

Baker.

Temple.

*An. Dom.*  
1620.

No. 139.

Birch.

An. Dom.

1620.

N<sup>o</sup>. 140.

Goodwin.

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

Est Satis in Tumulo nomen constare petenti,  
 GOODWINUS jacet hic; cætera fama dabit.  
 Dr. SS<sup>æ</sup>. Theologiæ, Decanus Hujus  
 Ecclesiæ, Potentissimo Regi JACO-  
 BO a Sacris, quater hujus Acade-  
 -miæ Vicecan: Obijt Junij 11<sup>o</sup>. Ætat:  
 suæ 65<sup>o</sup>. An<sup>o</sup>. Dñi: 1620. Summo cum pio-  
 -rum omnium luctu et desiderio.

MS.—Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Gloucester Cathedral.*N<sup>o</sup>. 141.  
Coxe.

Hic jacet ÆGIDIUS COXE gener. qui 17. die 8<sup>bris</sup>.  
 A. D. 1620. et ætatis suæ 55. obijt cœlebs. collatis  
 prius per testamentum, tam in hanc Ecclesiam Cathe-  
 dralem, quam Ecclesiam parochialem de *Sancthurst* ad  
 instituendam ibid. sacram concionem, in egenos, vi-  
 as publicas, aliosq; pios usus, quam in amicos et cog-  
 natos, opibus suis amplissimis.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Magdalen Parish Church in Oxford.*N<sup>o</sup>. 142.  
Crompton.

GULIELMUS  
 CROMPTON Filius  
 Et Hæres THOMÆ  
 CROMPTON de *Stone* in  
 Com: *Stafford* Armigeri  
 Obijt in Ædib. sanctæ &  
 Individuæ Trinitatis  
*Oxoniæ*. Die Decemb. VII<sup>o</sup>  
 Anno Dóm. 1620. & hoc  
 sub Marmore requi-  
 -escit in Domino.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In



Qui

An. Dom.  
1621.

Nº. 143.

In

M. S.

EDOUARDO Hertfordiae

Comiti, Baroni de Bell. Campo, &c.

Illustrissimi Principis EDOUARDI Ducis Somersetensis

Com: Hertfordiae Pro-Comit. Belli Campi & Baronis de Sancto

Mauro Garteriani Ordinis Equestris Celeberrimi Sodalis

EDOUARDI VI<sup>ti</sup> Reg. Avunculi & Gubernatoris ejusq; Regnorum

Dominiorum, ac Subditorum Protectoris Dignissimi exercituumq;

Præfecti & Locum Tenentis Generalis Thefaurarij & Comitibus

Mareschalli Angliæ Gubernatoris & Capitanei Infularum de *Garnsey*

& *Jersey*, & ANNA Uxore splendidiff. orta natalib<sup>9</sup>. & perantiquis.

*Filio & Heredi*

*Nec non Conjugi suæ Chariss: Dilectiss:*

CATHARINÆ

HENRICI & FRANCISCÆ GRAI D. D. *Suffol.* Filiæ & Hæredi

CAROLI BRANDONI D. *Suffol.* ex MARIA HEN VIII. sorore & *Galliar.*

Regin. Dotaria Pronepti, & HEN. VII. Abnepti,

*Incomparabili Conjugum Pari*

An. Dom.  
1621.



Qui Alternantis Fortunæ vices subinde experti  
Hic tandem, quâ vixere Concordiâ, requiescunt simul.

*Illa*

Singularis Exempli, Probitatis, Pietatis, Formæ ac Fidei Fœmina.  
Non Seculi Sui, Sed Omnis Ævi, Optima, Clarissima,  
xxii Janua. Ann. CIO. IOLXIII. Pie & Placidè Expiravit.

*Ille*

Vir Integerrimus, Nobilitatis Norma,  
Morum ac Disciplinæ Priscæ Conservator,  
Eloquio, Prudentia, Innocentia, Gravitate,  
Nec minus Virtute & doctrina, quàm Generis splendore nobilis  
Ut qui Una cum EDOARDO Princip. Reg. HEN. Fil. in Studijs adoleverat,

Religionis acerrimus Vindex

Recti ac justî perpetuus Assertor,  
In Administrandis Provincijs Sibi Creditis, Summæ Fidei ac Authoritatis  
Amplissima ad ARCHI. D. D. pro JAC. M. B. Reg. Opt. Legatione Functus,

Domi, Forisq; Munificentia Magnus.

Et ut opibus Excellens, sic Animo, quam Divitijs locupletior,  
Nec unquam Potentia sua, ad Impotentiam in Clientes usus  
Plenus Honoribus, Plenus Annis



Octogefimū suū & Tertium Agens An°. CIO. ICCXXI. VI. Apr. Naturæ concessit  
*Filios Ex Heroina Suscepit Duos.*

*Under this Monument, on the Left Hand.*

THOMAM natu minorem

*Qui*

In uxorem duxit ISABELLĀ

EDVARDI ONLEIJ Armig.

Filiam

et

ex humanis raptus

ante Patrem

Improles obijt

*On the Right Hand.*

EDOARDUM Primogenitum

D. de *Bello Campo*

Virum titulis ac natalib⁹

Undequaque parem:

Qui morte præreptus patri

ex D. HONORA antiqua et clara

Familia ROGERIORUM orta

Reliquit tres filios

EDOARD. D. de *Bell. Camp.* defun.

GULIELM. jam Com: *Hertfordiæ*

FRANCISCUM Equit. Aurat.

nec non filiam unicam HONORĀ

FERDINAND. DUDLEIO Equ: Aurat:

Baronis Fil: nuptam.

*MS. ab H. Godwin. è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

An. Dom.

1621.

*In the Parish Church (formerly Collegiate) of  
Kirk Oswald in Cumberland.*

No. 144. Hic jacet Corpus DOROTHEÆ FETHERSTONHAUGH,  
Fether- Charissimæ Conjugis HENRICI FETHERSTONHAUGH  
ston- Armigeri; quæ vitam pijsimam morte commutavit  
haugh. 9 Mensis Apr. A. D. 1621.

Chara Viro Conjux, Natis, heu! casta Matrona  
Grata fuit cunctis, Prodigia Pauperibus.  
Solamen Miseris; quæ Succurrebat Egenis,  
Mors tua, proh dolor! est omnibus Exitium.

*MS. ab Hugone Todd. S. T. P.*

*In Causton Church in Norfolk.*

No. 145. Hic jacet corpus EDWARDI HAMOND Rectoris hu-  
Hamond. jusce Ecclesiæ quadraginta Septem Ann: qui obiit  
decimo die Junij A. D. 1621.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Kelvedon Church in Essex.*

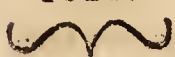
No. 146. Here lyeth buried the Body of NICHOLAS  
Firmage. FIRMAGE Merchaunt late of *London*  
3<sup>d</sup> Son of RICHARD FIRMAGE late of  
great *Ashfield* Com. *Suff.* gent. which  
NICHOLAS departed this Life at *Felixhall*  
7<sup>o</sup> July 1621.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Parish Church of Kirkland in Cumber-  
land.*

No. 147. Here DANIEL FLEMINGS Body lies, whose birth  
Fleming. Was generous; for, that Worse peice of Earth:  
But th' other, and the better part his Mind  
Shew'd it self more, to be of Noble kind,

By being kind; for, He his well got store  
 Spent well, by open hand & open door:  
 Affording matchless Hospitality,  
 Nor did he ever fail in Courtesy;  
 And such it shew'd it selfe by being just  
 Truly discharging Friend & Country trust:  
 This Kindness and this Righteousness did light  
 Upon a blessing, in the same kind right  
 God loved him, and did propagate his life  
 In duteous Children by a loving Wife.  
 Wrought him his Neighbours love, and his Soul blest  
 In th' end, by endless love, and endless rest.

An. Dom.  
 1621.  


He dyed the second of August MDCXXI.

*Vide sub An. 1639.*

*MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.*

*In Hilderstone Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the body of BEATRICE BULLYE Daugh-  
 ter & heir of DIONYSE SHERINGHAM late Wife of  
 JOHN BULLYE who dyed the 24 day of November  
 A.D. 1621. & gave by her last Will 20<sup>ll</sup>. towards  
 repairing of the Church there and also 20<sup>ll</sup>. towards  
 the releiving the poor people there to remain as the  
 town Stock for ever.

No. 148.  
 Bullye.  
 Shering-  
 ham.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

Here lyeth the Body of ANN late Wife of JAMES  
 WELSH Esq; & Daughter of Sr. HUGH POLLARD  
 Knight, she departed This World to the Kingdom  
 of Heaven the 17. of March Anno 1621.

No. 149.  
 Welsh.  
 Pollard.

Blessed are y<sup>e</sup> Dead w<sup>ch</sup>. die in y<sup>e</sup> Lord.

O Death Tho' here my Earthly Carcase lies  
 In Heaven above my better part doth rest  
 This shall return & y<sup>t</sup>. again shall rise  
 And both Conjoyn'd for ever shall be blest

An. Dom:  
1622.



Tho' short thy Coming, & quick the Wound  
Yet Grace in Time I sought & Grace I found.

Mors ubi Aculeus tuus?

MS. à Fr. Wise, A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

*In St. Andrew's Choir, adjoining to the Paro-  
chial Church of Penrith in Cumberland.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 150  
Wilson.

Burdet.

Lowther.

Hutton.

Here lyeth MARY Daughter of THOMAS WILSON Se-  
cretary of State to Queen ELIZABETH, who was first  
married to ROBERT BURDETT of *Bramcourt* in the  
County of *Warwick* Esq; By whom she had Sr. THO-  
MAS BURDET Baronet and several Sons and Daugh-  
ters: And was afterwards marry'd to Sr. CHRISTO-  
PHER LOWTHER of *Lowther* in the County of *West-*  
*moreland* Kn<sup>t</sup>. Her Daughter ELIZABETH BURDETT  
marry'd to ANTHONY HUTTON of *Penrith* in the  
County of *Cumberland* Esq; with whom she lived  
and dy'd the last day of May. A. D. 1622.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S. T. P.

*In*

Fax Fidei Crux.

N<sup>o</sup>. 151.  
Manning.

Verzel-  
line.

Hic jacet EDVARDUS MANNING, quondam ex fami-  
liâ Illustrissimi Principis CAROLI; filius natu mini-  
mus PETRI MANNING nuper de *Trowemer* Armigeri,  
et ELIZABETHÆ uxoris ejus, filia et Cohæres JACOBI  
VERZELLINE, Dominus Manerij de *Downe*: vitæ  
sanctimoniâ Deo bonisq; charus, in cœlestem patriam  
pie emigravit x<sup>o</sup>. die Junij An<sup>o</sup> Salutis MDCXXII.  
Ætatis suæ xx<sup>o</sup>.

Resurgam.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Glocester Cathedral.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 152.

ELIZABETHA loquitur  
Conjugis effigiem sculpsisti in marmore conjux,  
Sic me immortalem te statuisse putas.

Sic

Sic Xtus fuerat viventi spesq; fidesq;  
Sic me mortalem non finet esse Deus.

An. Dom.  
1622.

Jul. 4. A. D. 1622.

Piè ac placidè ad Dominum migravit ELIZ. WILLIAMS, Williams.  
AMS, JOHIS WILLIAMS Arm. conjux amantissima, Smith.  
doctissima, Reverendiq; in Xto Patris D. D. MILO-  
NIS Glo. Epi filia natu minima annos nata 17.

MS. Bowles.

*In Holywell Church, Oxford.*

Here lyeth ELIZABETH FRANCKLIN third Wife of No. 153.  
Mr. THOM. FRANCKLIN who dangerously escaped Franck-  
Death at three several travells in Childbed & dyed lin.  
together with y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. July y<sup>e</sup> 31. ætatis 35. 1622.

If Heavens Inheritors on y<sup>e</sup> earth be try'de  
That thou art one of them thou needs not fear  
What thou endured'st these dead have testified  
And thus beinge try'de a Crowne deserv'st to wear.  
Let then thy Husbands Children cease their woe  
Thou lests them onely to thine own to go.

MS. Bowles.

*In*

JAMES BARKER to his dearest Wyfe SUSANNA doth No. 154.  
this last office of love for she was Religious Barker.

Discreet            Chaste            Loveinge

She lyved 44 yeres dyed 22 of August 1622. And  
here Resteth leaveing behinde her liveing towne Sonnes  
EDWARD and JAMES and one daughter BARBARA:

Her rest gives me a rest lesse lyfe  
because she was a vertuous wyfe  
But yet I rest in hope to see  
that daye of Christ and then see thee.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.

1622.

*In a Chapel adjoyning to Flitton Church in Bedfordshire.*

No. 155. The Right Honorable CHARLES GREY Earle of Grey. *Kent Lord Hastings Weysford & Ruthbyn* Brother & heir of Earle HENRY He dyed at his Mannor house of *Blonham* the 26 day of Sept. 1622.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Blithfield Church in Staffordshire.*

No. 156.

Bagott.

Cave.

Cecil.

In hope of a joyfull Resurrection  
Here lyeth the Body of WALTER BAGOTT of  
*Blithfield* in the County of *Stafford* Esq;  
(one of his Majesties Justices of the Peace  
Deputy Lieutenant & twice High  
Sheriff of the said County) & of ELIZABETH  
his Wife, daughter of ROGER CAVE of *Stan-*  
*-ford* in the County of *Northampton*  
Esq; by ELIZABETH his Wife Sister to  
WILLIAM Lord BURLEIGH Lord High  
Treasurer of *England*.

The said WALTER & ELIZABETH had yssue  
four Sons and four Daughters

vizt

LEWIS, HARVEY, RICHARD, & WILLIAM  
ANNE, FRANCES, LETTICE & MARY.

This family of the BAGOTTs have continued  
in this County ever since the Conquest  
from whence the BAGOTTs sometymes  
Earles of *Stafford* & Dukes of *Buck-*  
*ingham* were lineally descended.

He dyed Mar. 16.

A<sup>o</sup> Dni 1622.

She dyed Decemb. 2.

A<sup>o</sup> Dni. 1638.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*



An. Dom.  
1622.

*In the Chancel of Heveningham Church in Norfolk.*

JOHANNES PLUMSTED Clericus Rector nuper hujus Ecclesiæ qui tempore vitæ suæ 200 Libras in collapsis ac pene ruinatis Rectoriæ ædibus reficiendis - - - - obiit 20 die Martij 1622.

No. 157.  
Plumsted.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Yard belonging to the Cathedral at Durham.*

Sepulchrum ROBERTI COOPER  
Armigeri, et Liberorum.  
Obijt 21. Martij An<sup>o</sup>. Dni.  
1622. Ætatis suæ 63.

No. 158.  
Cooper.

Vir pius, prudens, pacificus,  
Varijs Officijs ac Negotijs  
Publicis Decoratus.

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

*In Audeley Church in Staffordshire.*

Hic imaginem EDVARDI VERNON (Divinarum literarum Professoris) videre licet: qui Scholæ publicæ, Librariæ, pavimenti, fontis cõmunis, ac pauperum tunicarũ primus fundator ac donator fuit An. Dni 1622.

No. 159.  
Vernon.

You Schollars raised have this picture here  
Apply your books & see that God you feare.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Brampton Church in Norfolk.*

Here lye the bodies of EDWARD BRAMPTON Esq; and JOANE his Wife daughter to CHRISTOPHER DAUBENEY of Sharrington in Norff. Esq; they lived married

No. 160.  
Brampton.  
Daubene-  
ney.

*An. Dom.* married about 48. years. & had issue 6 Sons & 3  
1622. daughters, both dyed Anno Dñi 1622.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In St. Mary Key Church in Ipswich, Co. Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 161.  
Crowe.

FRA. CROWE 1622. Jo. his Son 1617. Reader

If Stones should speak, if dead should rise  
The living scarce would take advice.

This Stone might prais them y<sup>t</sup> heer lyes

But rather warnes thee to be wise

Know Christ is gain in life & death

All is but a pufte of breath.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*An. Dom.*  
1623.

N<sup>o</sup>. 162.  
Clent.  
Smith.

*In Gloucester Cathedral.*

Memoriæ Sacrum

In obitum MARGARETÆ CLENT JO. CLENT Generosi  
Conjugis charissimæ Rev. in Xto Patris Dñi MILONIS  
*Gloucestr.* Epi filiarum alterius quæ cursum in terris  
piè et placide consummavit 8<sup>vo</sup>. die Apr. A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi  
1623. ætat suæ 21.

Obsequiosa viro fuit, obsequiosa Parenti,

Et patuit miseris dextera, Corq; Deo.

Cætera continuos virtus rediviva per annos

Claruit, ad celsum subsequiturq; polum.

Subsequiturq; infans uteri sub nocte reluctans,

Nec potuit lucem visere, mors vetuit.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Eton College Chapel.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 163.

TOUTE PREST.

Memoriæ Sacrum.

Murray.

THOMAS MORAVIUS in *Strathierna Scotiae* ex  
illustri MORAVIORUM *Tiliberdinorum* stirpe per

utrumq;

utrumq; parentem ortus, ob pietatem sine superstitione,  
 Doctrinam sine Morositate, sapientiam sine pompa,  
 è multis electus fuit, qui CAROLI *Eboracensis* Ducis  
 illustrissimi Pueritiæ erudiendæ adhiberetur; quo  
 in munere, tanta cum fide et industria versatus est,  
 ut eidem postea *Walliæ* Principi renuntiato, a  
 supplicibus libellis, et ab epistolis esse promeruerit:  
 Mox vero ad hujus Collegij Præfecturam translatus,  
 annum vix unum superfuit; quippe acerbissimo  
 calculi dolore tortus, excisionem incredibili patientiâ,  
 sed infeliciter perpeffus, diem clausit extremum,  
 et Collegis suis, et amicis, et bonis omnibus triste  
 sui Desiderium relinquens. Anno Ætatis 59. Anno  
 Domini 1623. April 9.

An. Dom.

1623.



Honorarium hunc tumulum, Conjugalis Officij  
 quaecunq; Monumentum, JANA MORAVIA, ex  
 illustri *Drummoniorum* familiâ oriunda,  
 Uxor mœstissima Marito Charissimo

Drum-  
mond.

P. P.

MS. Woodward.

*In Noke Church in Oxfordshire.*

Hic jacet BENEDICTUS WINCHCOMBE Armiger, fi-  
 lius et hæres THOMÆ WINCHCOMBE. duxit Uxorem  
 ANNAM FALCONER, filiam et Cohæredem GULI-  
 ELMI FALCONER Armigeri, et ex hac vita emigravit  
 apud *Noake* vicesimo Maij, Anno Dñi Millesimo sex-  
 centesimo vigesimo tertio, sine liberis, et reliquit unicam  
 sororem MARIAM sibi hæredem, quæ nupta fuit GULI-  
 ELMO HALL Arō inter cujus proles, aliosq; quosdam  
 cognatos, et ad nonnullos pios usus omnia sua distribuit.  
 cujus Anima requiescat in Pace. Amen.

Nº. 164.  
Winch-  
combe.  
Falconer.

Hall.

Also hereby lyeth buried y<sup>e</sup> body of JANE BRAD-  
 SHAW Grandmother to y<sup>e</sup> said BENEDICT WINCH-  
 COMBE.

Brad-  
shaw.

Who willed his body to be interred near this place  
 He in his life repaired this Chappell, after his death  
 provided

An. Dom. 1623. provided it should be repaired & gave mony to repair this Church of *Noake*.

We know thou art not lost but sent before  
Thy frends all left thy absence to deplore  
Nor can thy vertues ever be forgotten  
Though in thy grave thy corps be dead & rotten  
For ill tounge'd Envy to the world must tell  
That as thou lyvd'st thou dy'dst & y<sup>t</sup> was well.

BENEDICT WINCHCOMBE made BENEDICT HALL his Sisters eldest Son heir & sole Executor & in remembrance of y<sup>e</sup> said BENEDICT WINCHCOMBE his Uncle, this Monument was erected.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Yard belonging to the Cathedral at  
Durham.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 165.  
Murrey.

Epitaphium Mag. ROBARTI MURREY  
Obijt Novembr. 10. 1623. Ætatis suæ 29.  
Ingenium, Pietas, Candor, Sapientia, Virtus  
Cuncta tibi Juveni, juncta fuere simul.

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

*In the Chancel of East Moulsey Church in  
Surrey.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 166.  
Pynchon.  
Overbury.

Charissimæ Memoræ MARIÆ filiæ EDWARDI PYNCHON de *Writel* in Com. *Essex* Militis, Uxoris GUALTERI filij NICHOLAI OVERBURY de *Bourton* in Com. *Glouc.* Militis, Matris MARIÆ primogenitæ superstitis, et DOROTHEÆ triduo post partum ad Cœlites præmissæ. Nono Martij anno Salutis 1623. Ætatis suæ 22. Octavo die a puerperio (biennio in Conjugio transacto) inexorabili Morte, præreptæ. Maritus ejus dilectissimæ dilectissimus medullitus ingemiscens hoc posuit. Qui in ea una, dum vixit, agnovit quicquid aut  
Fœminam

Fœminam aut Uxorem decuit, illâq; arreptâ solatium  
ex hoc reportat quod præmissa est non amissa.

An. Dom.  
1623.



MS. à Gul. Shaw Arm.

*In the Chancel of Rygate Church in Surrey.*

Here under lyes buried the body of KATHERIN ELYOT N<sup>o</sup>. 167.  
the fift daughter of RICHD ELYOT late of *Rygate* in Elyot.  
the County of *Surrey* Esq; & RACHEL his Wife the  
daughter of MATHEW POYNTZ of the house of the Poyntz.  
POYNTZ of *Aeton* in the County of *Gloucest<sup>r</sup>*. Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
And in memory of the Virtues & good life of her  
dearly beloved Sister KATHERIN ELYOT who put off  
this mortal life, resigned & committed safely her  
own Soul into the hands of her Saviour Christ at her  
age of 28 years A. D. 1623. RACHEL Wife of RO-  
GER TRAPPS late of *Chabam* Esq; & Sister to the Trapps.  
said KATHERIN caused this Monument to be made.

MS. Bowles.

*In Lee Church in Essex.*

An. Dom.  
1624.



N<sup>o</sup>. 168.  
Hampton

Here lyeth the body of WILLIAM HAMPTON  
Ironmonger, and Marchant Adventurer  
of *London*, whoe changed this mortall lyfe  
the 22<sup>th</sup>. of *April Anno* 1624.

As MARY mourn'd to find the Stone remov'd,  
From or'e the Lord, who was her best belov'd.  
So MARY mournes, that here hath laid this Stone,  
Upon her best beloved Husband gone.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

*In Tonge Church in Staffordshire.*

Here lyeth the Body of ANNE WYLDE, late Wife of N<sup>o</sup>. 169.  
JOHN WYLDE of *Droitwiche* in the County of *Wor-* Wylde.  
chester

*An. Dom.* cester Esq; eldest daughter of Sr. THOMAS HARRYS  
 1624. of *Tonge* Castle, Serjeant at Law and Baronet and of  
 Harrys. Dame ELIANOR his Wife, whose virtue, modestie,  
 rare and excellent parts farr exceeding her Age, have  
 fitted her for a more heavenly habitation leaving be-  
 hind her these spectacles of greife and pledges of true  
 affection. She died the sixth of May in the yeare of  
 our Lord 1624. and of her age the 16<sup>th</sup>. being then  
 newly delivered of her first borne.

Short was my life the longer is my rest  
 God takes them soonest whom he loveth best  
 For he that's borne to day and dyes to morrow  
 Looseth some days of Joy but months of sorrow  
 Then cease deare Infant, Husband, Parents, Friends  
 To wayle my woes, in Heaven I have amends.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

---

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

No. 170. Here lyeth Dr. RAWLINSONS two younger daugh-  
 Rawlin- ters ELIZABETH who dyed May y<sup>e</sup> 21. 1624. & Do-  
 son. ROTHY who dyed Jan. 10. 1629.

Two little Sisters ly under this Stone  
 Their Mothers were two, their Fathers but one  
 At 5 quarters old departed y<sup>e</sup> younger  
 The elder livd 9 years 5 days & no longer.  
 Learn hence ye yong gallants to cast away Laughter  
 As soon comes y<sup>e</sup> Lamb as y<sup>e</sup> Sheep to y<sup>e</sup> Slaughter.

*MS. Bowles.*

In Trinity College Chapel, Cambridge.

Οι νεκροὶ ἐν Χριστῷ ἀναστήσονται πρῶτον. 1. Thes. Cap 4. vers. 16.

Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit, et in novissimo

Die de terrâ surrecturus sum. Job 19.

THOMAS SEKFORDUS: Filius ac Hæres THOMÆ SEKFORDI Militis, ex Dominâ ANNA dilectâ sibi Coniuge: Nepos HENRICI SEKFORDI Ar-  
mî: tunc Superstitis, natus in agro *Suffolk*: prope *Woodbridge* in domo SEKFORD-  
DORM: de *Sakford*, Nutricia antiquæ illius et Generosæ Familiæ, quæ a Reg-  
no EDVARDI secundi floruit: qui cum perpaucos menses in celeberrimo  
hoc Collegio transfegisset, in quo se exhibuit pietatis, Ingenij, Memoria, Doci-  
litatis, Eruditionis rarum et supra ætatem suam, nimis maturum Exemplar, Morbo  
Correptus, Spiritum suum in manus Dei Immortalis commendavit. Tu interim qui  
Hæc legis, tecum reputa, in hac vitâ quod præclarum æstimas, non diu tibi  
duraturum. Obijt 26°. die Junij. Anno ætatis suæ 16°. Domini 1624.

HENRICUS

91

An. Duo.

1621.

Nº. 171.

Seckford.

An. Dom.

1624.

Hard-  
wick.Wood-  
rose.

HENRICUS SEKFORD Patruus Nepoti voluit. GULIELMUS HARDWICK curavit. EDWARDUS WOODROSE exculpfit.

Scio enim cui credidi, et certus sum: quia potens est  
Depositum meum servare in illum diem. 2. Tim: 1. Cap: 12.

Quid generis formæq; memor, mea deprimis ossa

Invida Congeries! nil mihi fata nocent.

Ignosco, paucos si mors mihi debeat annos;

Sat vixi, pietas si mihi adulta fuit.

Dum studui, et vestris indulsi rebus amorem

Parca meos ausa est præcipitare dies:

Discite nil nostro Juvenes terrore moveri,

Qui Vitæ in Libro scribitur, Ille studet.

Sit mihi sub tristi hoc mortis dormire Triumpho,

Tu vigila: Heu Fatum, dum legis ista, venit.

THOMAS GOLDFINCH deslevit.

MS. Baker.



An. Dom.  
1624.



In

Here lyeth the right hō<sup>ble</sup> the Ladye  
ELIZABETH BERESFORDE Daughter to the right  
hō<sup>ble</sup> THOMAS Earle of *Lincoln* Lord *Clynton*  
and *Saye*, and wife to JOHN BERESFORDE Gent  
to whom she left livinge three Children  
THOMAS MARYE and FYNES she departed this  
life the 26 of July

No. 172.  
Beres-  
forde.  
Clynton.

Anno Dñi 1624. Ætatis suæ 32.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Trinity Church in Hull, Yorkshire.*

Here under rests in peace the body of Mr THOMAS No. 173.  
WHINCOP born at *Linton* upon *Wharfe* in *Yorkeeshire* Whincop  
brought up for the space of 10 years at the Univer-  
sity of *Cambridge* in *Trin: Coll:* whereof he was a  
Member afterwards Preacher at *Beverley* in the Min-  
ster about 16 years, then Mr. of Charter house ho-  
spitall & Preacher of *Hull* in this Church 25 years.  
He dyed Septemb. 7. 1624. in the 75 yeare of his  
age belov'd and bemoan'd of all. He left behind him  
ELIZABETH his wife borne at *Pocklington* & by her  
3 sonns SAMUEL fellow of St. *John's*, THOM. &  
JOHN both fellows of *Trinity Coll.* in *Cambr.* & all  
succesively domestick Chaplains to the right honou-  
rable WILLIAM Earle of *Salisbury* and 2 Daughters  
MARY first married to Mr. LEONARD HUDSON of Hudson.  
this towne after to Mr WILLIAM CHANTRELL Re- Chantrell  
ctor of *Walkington*, & THOMASINE first married to  
Mr. WILLIAM SMEATON of *Hull* after to Mr. JOHN Smeaton.  
VAUS of *Yorke* all blest in such a father. Vaus.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom.

1624.

No. 174.  
Portman.

In Wadham College, Oxon.

## MORS MIHI SOMNUS

Dormit subtus JOHANNES PORTMANNUS Baro-  
-netus, ex illustri PORTMANNORUM familiâ  
in agro *Somerſet.* ortus; JOHANNIS PORTMANNI  
Militis & Baronnetti filius, atq; hæres secun-  
-dus. Effigiem infra ſpectas & audaciam  
artificis; erat enim Juvenis inſigni oris  
atq; animi candore, exemplari modeſtiâ  
magnâ Pietate, morumq; et ingenij ſua-  
-vitate planè admirabili: corpore autem  
tenui et valetudinario; quod cum annos  
undeviginti & menſes aliquot ægrè ſuf-  
-tinuiſſet nobilis anima, tandem pla-  
-cidè reliquit, et decimo die Decembr.

Anno ſalutis humanæ M. DC. XXIV. in Cœlum e-  
-volavit. Talis, Lector, ſit Mors tua, quæ car-  
-nem quieti, cœlo animam tradat. Interim  
ſacri tibi ſint hi cineres, è ſomno ſuo glo-  
-riofius aliquando ſurrecturi.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In

No. 175.  
Fowler.  
Charlet.

Heere lyeth the bodie of Sr. THO. FOWLER of this  
Parish Knight, whoe tooke to wife JANE CHARLET,  
Daughter and heire of GREGORIE CHARLET Cittizen  
of *London*, by whome hee had yſſue Sr. THO. & Sr.  
EDMUND FOWLER and after the ſaid JANE CHARLET  
dyed the XIII<sup>th</sup>. of October Anno 1601. Hee alſoe  
tooke to wife MARY the Widowe of Sr. JOHN  
SPENCER of *Althrop* in the Countie of *Northampton*  
Knight & Mother to ROBERT Lord SPENCER which  
nowe is, And the ſaide MARIE dyed the 5<sup>th</sup>. day of  
Januarie 1619. And after he married DORATHY the  
Widowe of Sr. WALTER COPE of *Kensington* of this  
County Knight; The ſaide Sr. THO. FOWLER was  
one

Spencer.

Cope.

one of his Mat<sup>s</sup>. Deputie Leifetennants, and alsoe a Highe Comissioner, And a Comissioner for the Verge, & lykewise of the Peace and Quorú for the County of *Midd.* And the sayde Sr. THO: dep<sup>t</sup>ed this lyfe the 14<sup>th</sup> of Januarie 1624.

An. Dom.  
1619.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy, who supposes it to be erected in *Islington Church*.

*In the Church of New Brentford, Middlesex.*

Here sleepeth in y<sup>e</sup> Lord JOHN MIDLETON Esquire. sometyes a Student of *Lyncolnes Inne*; who was borne in the parish of *St. Olaves Southwarke* in the County of *Surrey* he married ELIZABETH y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of THOMAS PHILIPPS of *New Brentford*. After he lived religiously in y<sup>e</sup> feare of God and favour of all good men, for temperance uprightnesse and deeds of Piety, as y<sup>e</sup> Annuity of five pounds to be distributed upon the feast of *St. Thomas Thapostle* among y<sup>e</sup> poore of this towne of *New Brentford* for ever where he sometyes was an Inhabitant, may give sufficient testimony: hee departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 48 yeare of his Age; In y<sup>e</sup> yeare of our Redemption 1624.

N<sup>o</sup>. 176.  
Midleton

Philipps.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In St. Stephen's Church in Ipswich, Co. Suffolk.*

Ro. GIPPES Merch<sup>t</sup>. died 1624.

N<sup>o</sup>. 177.  
Gippes.

Even Dust as I am now  
And thou in time shall be  
Such one was I as thou  
Behold thy self by me.

ELIZ. GIPPES his Wife dyed 1624.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.  
1625.



In

No. 178.  
Drake.

Tohill.

To the Glorie of God.

To the Blessed Memorie of Mrs. JOANE DRAKE

Wife to FRANCIS DRAKE of *Esphere* in the County of *Surrey*, one of the gentlemen of his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s. most ho<sup>ble</sup>. privie Chamber in ordinary, Esquier daughter to WILLM. TOTHILL of *Sharloes* one of the 6 Clarkes of the highe courte of Chancery Esquier.

Who whilst shee lived was a patterne of all virtues of a gracious Wom<sup>a</sup> & as highly esteemed of all good y<sup>t</sup> knew her, as lowly in her owne eyes.

A Living Monument

Of Gods mercie above Sathans malice  
Of his wonders in casting downe his Children, y<sup>t</sup> hee may raise them up,  
Of the truth of his promises in refreshing the weary Soule,  
Of the force of faythfull prayer,  
Of the power of Gods saving truth  
Of the gaine of Godlyness even in this life.

For having fought the good fight of faith  
& wayted for the Salvation of God

She obteyned a glorious victorie  
& beginning the life of heaven upon earth  
was translated from earth tryumphantly to heaven  
18<sup>o</sup> April Anno Dni 1625.

having sent before her her deare Child JOHN  
whome shee had nursed her self, & by whom she lieth buried  
and leaving behind her 2 Sonnes  
& one daughter (viz) WILLM, FRANCIS, & JOANE DRAKE.

Her Husband lamenting his owne losse  
yet rejoyfing in her gaine dedicated  
this Monument.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

No. 179.  
South-  
worth.

In

HERE UNDER LYETH THE BODY OF HENRY SOUTHWORTH ESQUIRE LORD OF THIS MANNOR OF WYKE WHO AT HIS OWNE CHARGE BUILTE AND ADORNED THIS CHAPPELL AND DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE XXIIJ<sup>th</sup>. OF MAY 1625.

ARTHURUS DUCKE LEGUM DOCTOR ET WILLIELMUS BULL *An. Dom.*  
 ARMIGER 1625.

SOCERO OPT. MERIT. POS.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Lamport Church in Northamptonshire.*

Here lyeth the body of the Lady JUDITH ISHAM No. 180.  
 the wife of Sr. JOHN ISHAM Knight, and Isham.  
 Daughter to the Learned WILLIAM LEWYN Doctor Lewyn.  
 of the Civil Law, and Judge of the Prerogative  
 Court, she lived vertuously and dyed religiously  
 on the 25. day of *June* in the year of our  
 Lord 1625. being of the age of 34. yeares, She  
 was a most loving and faithfull Wife to  
 her husband, and a carefull Mother of  
 the Children she had by him, which  
 were three, one Son and two Daughters  
 The Lord be praised for Her and Them.

*Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson, A. M. & R. S. S.*

*In*

Beholde in mee the life of man, No. 181.  
 Compar'd by *David* to a Spanne  
 Lett freindes and Parents weepe noe more  
 Hee's all the odds I went afore.

Here lyeth buried the bodie of RICHARD MIDDLETON Middleton.  
 aged 18 yeares who dyed the 18<sup>th</sup>. of July 1625.

R. M. mœstifs. pater suus  
 filio suo præcharifs. pō. hoc.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Wimple Church in Cambridgeshire.*

Here lyeth interr'd the body of EDWARD MARSHALL No. 182.  
 late Parson of this Parish who departed this life the Marshall.  
 23<sup>th</sup>. day of July A°. Dñi 1625. being aged 63.

*An. Dom.* A shining Starre that glistered farr when fix'd in this our Skye  
 1625. A radiant light shew'd to our sight of knowledge from on hye  
 And by his Motion gave direction how wee should move on earth  
 His influence store of Almes the poore in need receiv'd and dearth  
 By many prayers & showring teares this place his influence had  
 Of Comfort much & blessing such as joyed & made it glad.  
 This starr so bright hath lost his light being fallen to the ground  
 His earth we have within this grave his Soul in Heaven is crown'd.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Roydon (by Disse) Church in Norfolk.*

*N<sup>o</sup>. 183.* Here lyeth the body of JOHN HORNER preacher of  
*Horner.* Gods word in this parish who was buried the 30 day  
 of July A. D. 1625. How long Lord.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In St. Maries Church-yard, Oxford.*

*N<sup>o</sup>. 184.* *Piæ memoriae viri spectatissimi GEORGIJ HOVEDEN*  
*Hoveden* *Ecclesiae Cantuariensis Canonici, Collegij Omnium*  
*Animarum Socij qui Anno salutis 1625. Augusti 24.*  
*ætatis suæ 63. pestis nuperæ Oxonij sævientis rabie*  
*sublatus, funus habuit meritis impar quale in periculo*  
*summo festinatio metusq; paraverant. Hoc Marmor*  
*affigi curavit ELIZABETHA Uxor fidelissima.*


*MS. Bowles.*

*In Navestoke Church in Essex.*

*Memoriae Sacrum.*

*N<sup>o</sup>. 185.* Here under Lyeth the Body of JOHN GREENE late  
*Greene.* Citizen & Grocer of *London*, seventh Son of ROBERT  
 GREENE & FRIDESWIDE his Wife late of this Pa-  
 rish: who departed this Life the 3<sup>d</sup>. of Septr. A. D.  
 1625. being unmarry'd in the 32. year of his Age.  
 He by his last Will bequeath'd to the Poor of this  
 Parish for ever certain Copyhold Lands & Tene-  
 ments held of the Mañor of *Navestock* & 70<sup>l</sup>. in mo-  
 ney

ney to be employ'd to buy Freehold Lands for the further Releif of the said Poor for ever. He also devised the Surplus of his Estate; his Debts, Legacys, Funeral & other Dutys paid & discharg'd; to be divided amongst the Poor of this Parish, at the discretion of his Executors viz. JOHN GREENE Esq; & ROBERT GREENE his Brother of this Parish: who by his Direction have set up this Monument in memory of him & this his Charitable Deed.

An. Dom.  
1625.  


Veniet iterum qui me in Lucem reponet Dies.

MS. J. G.

*In the Chancel of Navestoke Church in Essex.*

M. S.

Here in this Chancell Lyeth buried the Body of Mrs. No. 186.  
REBECCA THOROLD late Wife of THOMAS THOROLD. Thorold.  
ROLD Citizen & Merchant of *London*: Daughter to  
THOMAS GREENE late Citizen of *London* deceas'd & Greene.  
Sister to JOHN GREENE Esq; of this Parish: She  
bare unto her said Husband 8 Children viz. five Sons  
& 3 daughters: She was a Gentlewoman endued  
w<sup>th</sup>. much Piety, Humility & Charity, whereof She  
gave Ample Testimony both in her Life & at her  
Death: She departed this Life Lying in Childbed of  
her last Son in this Parish the 3<sup>d</sup> of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1625. in the  
36 year of her Age. In Memory of whom the said  
THOMAS THOROLD hath caused this Monument to  
be erected.

Christus mihi Vita, Mors mihi Lucrum.

MS. J. G.

*In the Chancel of Drayton Church in Norfolk.*

Under this Stone doth CECELY BRIDGES sleep No. 187.  
Who soon her Husbands company to keep Bridges.  
Seconds his death with death but hence her gain  
for Husband one doth stand in Husbands tweyn

O 2

She's

*An. Dom.* She's now a Bride with pair of bridgrooms blifs  
 1625. For Bridgroom BRIDGES & CHRIST her bridgroom is.  
 She departed this life 19 Sept. aged 39 Yeares in y<sup>e</sup>  
 year of our Lord 1625.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

---

*In*

No. 188.

This Monument is

Dedicated

Bingham. To the memory of JOHN BINGHAM Esquire Sadler  
 to Queene ELIZABETH and King JAMES who  
 was a good benefactor to this Parrish & Free-  
 Schole. He departed this life in September  
 1625. and his boddy lyes buried in a vault  
 Befor this Monument, where it expects the  
 Resurrection of the Just.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

---

*In the Chancel of Holywell Church, Oxford.*

No. 189.

Hic jacent

Hopper.

AGNES HOPPER, THOMÆ HOPPERI Medici  
*Coll. Novi* quondam Socij conjux; quæ obiit 30 die  
 Octobris Anno MDCXXV. et JANA filia ejus quæ  
 obiit die 25. Junij Anno Dom. MDCXXV. H. M.  
 P. P. ROBERTUS HOPPER filius.

*MS. Bowles.*

---

*In the Chancel of Navestoke Church in Essex.*

No. 190.

M. S.

Snelling.

Here lyeth the Body of ANNE SNELLING Wife of  
 CHARLES SNELLING Citizen & Merchant of London  
 Daughter of JOHN NICHOLS of Salop in the County  
 of Salop Esq; who deceased y<sup>e</sup> 5 of Nov<sup>r</sup>. 1625. in  
 Childbed as also the Body of ROWLAND SNELLING  
 who deceas'd the 21<sup>st</sup>. of Nov<sup>r</sup>. 1625.

Nichols.

*MS. J. G.*

*In*



*In Fifeild Church in Berkshire.*

An. Dom.

1625.

No. 191.

Dale.

Memoriæ Sacrum

GEORGIJ DALE, nati antiqua et illustri

Familia in Agro *Somerset*; Quondã Coll.

*Oriel*: Oxon. Socij, Academiae Procuratoris

Aulæ B. MARIÆ Virg: Præfecti. et LL

Doctoris, Viri Literis et Moribus

Ornatissimi, Qui Senio tandem Confectus

Animam placide cœlo reddidit Novêb:

26. 1625. Ætat. suæ 66.

Uxor MARIA filia GUIL. et AMIT. LEECH

Leech.

Proneptis THOMÆ WHITE Mil. Fundat.

White.

Coll. D. Joan: Bapt: Oxon. pij affectus

Ergo superstes posuit.

MS. à Jos. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

*In Gloucester Cathedral.*

Hic jacet JERVASIUS SMITH Art. Mag. & Rev. in

No. 192.

Xto Patris MILONIS Epi *Glouc.* filius natu maximus.

Smith.

Doctus at infelix Juvenis matrisq; patrisq;

Spes equidem fuerat maxima forte brevi.

Cœpta sub adversis matura juvenus

Obtinuit juncta paterna suis.

Obijt Jan. 1. 1625. ætatis suæ 31.

MS. Bowles.

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

Hic jacent exuvia terrestres JOHANNIS STRONGE senilis

No. 193.

octogenarij *Aulæ Cervinæ* nuper *Commensalis* quon-

Stronge.

dam ibidem obsonatoris, qui pie in Domino obdor-

mivit undecimo die Januarij Anno *Xϰϰϰϰϰϰϰϰ* 1625.

Gratia magna fuit quod tot compleveris Annos,

Quodq; tibi tarde contigit esse senem.

Gratia sed major quod tot concluderis Annos

Morte piâ, felix mors tibi grande lucrum.

Exuto

An. Dom. 1625. Exuto senio jam cœlos scande, ubi grata  
Sola juvena viget, nulla senectâ premit.

Piæ Memorix et gratitudinis ergo R. D. mærens P.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Islip Church in Oxfordshire.*

Nº. 194. Here lyeth buried y<sup>e</sup> body of JAMES HARRACHES,  
Harra- late Parson of this Parish & one of y<sup>e</sup> Brothers of y<sup>e</sup>  
ches. Hospitall of y<sup>e</sup> Savoy, who lived resident upon his  
Parsonage almost twelve years & departed this life  
Feb. 15. 1625.

MS. Bowles.

*In*

Nº. 195. Staye Passinger, reade what this Marble tells  
(Stones seldom speak but utter Miracles.)  
Heere, a parte, (but small parte) of her lyes under,  
Who was her Sexes pride, her Ages Wonder.  
Goodnesse, Grace, Beautye, Vertue, spottlesse Trueth,  
Gray headed Judgment in fresh flowring Youthe  
Chastitye, Witt, Zeale, Pietye all these laye  
In this cold case, now cas'd in this cold claye.  
And these (from Heav'ne sprung) then to heav'ne ascended  
from their Grave, when to his Grave her corpe descended;  
Whom, who will see entyre, must (where shee shines  
Raize his head heau'ne-high, 'mong the Cherubines,

Obijt———Anº. Salutis 1625.

Charissimæ; optimèq; meritæ Conjugi

DOROTHEE POOLEY, EDMUNDUS

POOLEY Maritus, hoc Saxum mærens

posuit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

Pooley.

An. Dom. 1626. *In Great Witchingham Church in Norfolk.*

1626.

Mæ Sm:

Nº. 196. This Monument was carefully erected by SUSAN wife  
Bird. of JOHN BIRD Gent of *Witchingham* in obedience to  
&

& in Memory of her dear Parents vidl. GEO: MERES  
born at *Laloby* in *Linc.* Esq; & ALICE MERES Daugh-  
ter of ROB<sup>t</sup> JENESON of *Burnham* Markett Esq; who  
having with much affection continued together 51  
yeares & become y<sup>e</sup> Parents of 2 Daughters SUSAN  
& FRANCES they left this Life GEO: 10 May 1626.  
ALICE 26 Febr. 1637.

An. Dom.  
1626.  
Meres.  
Jeneson.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

*In Barrow Church in Suffolk.*

D. O. M.

No. 197.

In this place lyeth Buried  
The Body of  
Sr. JOHN HEIGHAM Knight  
Who departed this life  
In the xcviij Year of his  
Age  
The 11 day of May y<sup>e</sup> Year  
of our Lord  
1626.

Heigham

Tho Monuments and all must dy  
Yet Grace bespeaks Eternity  
Not *Balaam*, but a Saint might pray  
So let me live and dy Lord say  
Who liv'd and dy'd so long & well  
In Great Returns of Joy doth dwell.

Hoc Monumentū proprijs sumptib<sup>9</sup>  
CLEMENS HEIGHAM Armigr<sup>r</sup> Proavo P. P.

*Ex Autog.*

*In Glocester Cathedral.*

Hic jacet CAROLUS SUTTON infans septem dierum, No. 198.  
septimus filius WILL. SUTTON Cancellarij Dioc<sup>e</sup> Glo- Sutton.  
*cestr.* qui extremum clausit diem Jun. 5<sup>to</sup>. 1626.

Parve nec invideo sine me puer ibis ad astra.

Parve nec invidias lætus ad astra sequar.

MS. Bowles.

In

An. Dom.

1626.



In

D. D.

No. 199. To the Glorie of God, & to the pious memorie of  
Atkinson. ROSE, the late virtuous Wife of JOHN ATKINSON  
Marchant, and Citizen of *London* who (as she had of-  
ten forespoken) died in Childbed; and her spirit re-  
turning to him that gave it, her body was here laid  
up in the hope of a glorious Resurrection the 3<sup>d</sup> of  
Novem. 1626.

Stay; you that heedless of the dead,  
Passe on this way; Beholde, and read.  
This ROSE (er'ewhile a lovelie flowre)  
Had leaves as fair as fresh as your,  
Which cast their sweet perfumes about  
Like pretious Oyntments, powred out.  
She liv'd as others taught she should  
She died as she her self foretolde;  
And, in a Budd, which from her grewe,  
Did in her Death her life renewe.  
Now ist no wonder it be sedd  
That branch should live whose root is dead;  
Yet here is one; From out her Tombe  
This very ROSE anewe shall bloome.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

In

No. 200. In Memory of NATHANIELL STILL of this Parish  
Still. Esquier, who dyed the second day of February  
Anno Dñi 1626.

Not that hee needeth Monements of Ston  
For his well gotten Fame to rest upon  
But this was rear'd to testifie that hee  
Lives in their Loves y<sup>t</sup> yet surviving bee  
For unto Vertue who first raised his Name  
He left the preservation of the same

And to Posterity remaine it shall  
When Brasse & marble Monements shall fall.

An. Dom.  
1626.



MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Cirencester Church in Gloucestershire.*

Mr. JOHN GUNTER & ALICE his Wife being full as No. 201.  
of years so of bounty & Charity are gathered to their Gunter.  
fathers in peace. She was here buried Mar. 18. 1626.  
aged 86 years. He was buried at *Kyntbury* in y<sup>e</sup>  
County of *Berks* with y<sup>e</sup> like Monument. Ob. 2.  
Jan<sup>r</sup>. A. D. 1624. aged 89.

Jo PRAT Ar. & eorundem gen<sup>r</sup>. & execut<sup>r</sup>. hoc po-  
suit.

MS. Bowles.

*In Berdwell Church in Suffolk.*

P. M. S.

No. 202.

CECILIAE Lectissimæ Fœminæ  
E Clara POLEYORUM Familia de *Badley*

Poley.

In agro *Suffolciensi* oriundæ.  
Exemplari Pietate in Deum,  
Amore in Conjugem, Liberosq;  
Singulari in Rem Familiarem  
Industria & Providentia

In tertij Filij partu Sublatæ  
Et ad meliorem Vitam Traductæ.

CAROLUS CROFTES Miles  
In piam Memoriam nec sine Lacrimis

Croftes.

Uxori dilectissimæ  
Mœstum hoc Monumentum posuit.

Vixit annos circiter 36.

Moritur Martij 20

1626.

*Vide sub Ann. 1660.*

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

An. Dom.

1626.

No. 203.

*In Paulers-Pury Church in Northamptonshire.*

Anno Unici Mediatoris

CID. IDCXXVI.

Spectator

Luge.

Boni defluunt.

Throg-  
morton.

Lucas.

Wotton.

Hic jacet ARTHURUS Magni NICOLAI  
THROGMORTONIJ F: et Paternarum  
Virtutum Ingenuus Hæres. Equestri  
censu, Politis moribus, Animi fortis,  
Exculti ingenij, Religiosæ mentis,  
OEconomia splendidâ, Candidissimo  
pectore. Juxta accumbit Charissima  
ejus Conjux ANNA LUCASIORUM: Quæ  
cum 60 fere annos expleviffet, per  
totam ætatem Melior an Formosior  
fuerat ambiguum reliquit. Attigit  
Ipse Annum 72. Convixerunt Annos  
40. dies 17. sine Querelâ. Quos tam  
Unanimiter Conjunctos MARIA  
Baroniffa WOTTONIA ex quatuor  
Filiabus natu Maxima, solaque Pijffimis  
Parentibus Superstes in hoc Fano  
Simul Condidit. Ubi et antea Tres  
ex proprio Partu suaviffimæ spei  
Tenellos, ELIZABETHAM, CAROLUM  
et ANNAM in Gloriosum  
Diem deposuerat.

*MS. à Rev. Jobe Hudson S.T.P. Aul. S. Mar. apud  
Oxon. Principale.*

*In Wighton Church in Northamptonshire.*

No. 204.

Knolles.

Walpole.

Degravat hoc Saxum KATHERINÆ insensile Corpus  
THOMÆ KNOLLESIJ Generosi sanguine natae  
GEORGIUS hanc WALPOLE de *Wyton* duxit ab *Aylsham*.  
Born 1554. Buried 1626.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.**In*



In

CONJUGI SUÆ  
PLUSQUAM DESIDERATISSIMÆ  
FRANCISCÆ,

EDMUNDI BELL DE BEUPREEHALL EQUITIS AURATI FILIÆ, Bell.  
CONJUGUM, MATRUM, FÆMINARUM OPTIMARUM, OPTIMÆ,  
SECULO HUIC NON INEPTÆ, CUJUS MORES TOLERAVIT,  
VITA VERO RETULIT ANTIQUI, POSTERISQUE RELIQUIT,  
SINGULARIS EXEMPLI SUI FRUCTUM, DOLOREM BREVIS.

HENEAGIUS FINCH

Finch.

EQUES AURATUS, SERVIENS AD LEGEM, AC RECORDATOR  
CIV. LOND. POST UNDECIM LIBEROS, VII SCILICET FILIOS, ET  
IV FILIAS, PLACIDISSIMO QUATUORDECIM PLUS ANNORUM  
CONJUGIO SUSCEPTOS, E QUIBUS FILIJ III. AC FILIA I.

QUIBUS ADSIS O DEUS!

SUPERSUNT.

HIC AD PARENTUM HUIUS SEPULCHRUM  
POSUIT,

SIBIQUE, QUOD ET IPSA DESIDERAVIT, DESTINAT.

OBIIT ILLA XI. DIE APRIL.

M. DC. XXVII.

*Vide sub An. 1631.*

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Northwalsam Church in Norfolk.*

Hic jacet JOHANNES PAGE Vir insigni  
Pietate Qui quinquagesimum novum  
agens ætatis suæ Annum obiit duodecimo  
die Aprilis Anno Dñi 1627.

Nº. 206.

Page.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Edmonton Church in Middlesex.*

GEORGIUS HUXLEY de Wyre-ball in Agro Middx Nº. 207.  
Armig. pie decessit 30 die April. Aº. Salutis 1627. Huxley.  
ætat. 66. Superstite Conjuge CATHARINA (Dño RO-  
BERTO NEEDHAM Vice Comiti Kilmorrey denuo Needham  
P 2 nupta)

An. Dom. 1627. nupta) quæ biennio post diem suum obiit. Opt. Parentibus hic conditis.



JOHANNES HUXLEY fil. et hæres memoriæ ergo p.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

*In the Chancel of Sunning Church in Berkshire.*

No. 208.  
Chute.

HERE LYETH ELIZABETH CHUTE DAUGHTER OF S<sup>r</sup>.  
GEORGE CHUTE KNIGHTE AND DAME ANNA HIS  
WIFE WHOE LIVED 3 YEARS AND 6 MONTHES  
AND DIED THE 18<sup>th</sup>. OF MAYE ANNO 1627.

WHAT BEAUTY WOULD HAVE LOVELY STIL'D,  
WHAT MANNERS SWEETE, WHAT NATURE MILD  
UPON RECORD, IN THIS ONE CHILD  
AND TILL THE COMING OF THE SOULE  
TO'CALL THE FLESH, WE KEEP THE ROULE.

MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl.

*In the Chancel of Steeple Barton Church in  
Oxfordshire.*

No. 209.

Christus Resurrectio et vita.  
Memoriæ

Dormer. Pijssimæ fœminæ JUSTINÆ DORMERIÆ CASPARIJ \*  
\* 2 Caf- DORMERIJ Armigeri annos plus minus trigenta viduæ  
paris? perhospitalis (quæ obiit Anno Dni 1627. mensis Julij  
Hum- die 6<sup>to</sup>. ætatis suæ 69) LAUR. HUMPHRÆDUS frater  
phrey. hoc monumentum mœrens posuit.

*Anglia mi patria est, Angliq; fuere parentes,  
At natale solum est inclyta Basilia.*

HUMPHREDO proles et matri prima JOHANNÆ  
JUSTINA hic jaceo nomine DORMERIA.

Nomen amoris erat, nec non mihi nomen honoris,  
Quo vidua et conjux vendico lustra decem.

Progenies mihi nulla fuit, quin sorte quieta  
Eripior curis, temporibusq; malis.

DORMERIANA domus valeas, *Bartonia* cessit  
Nunc alijs Dominis, Hospes Amice Vale.

MS. Bowles.



An. Dom.  
1627.

*On the Ground just before the Communion Table  
in St. Michael's Church, Oxon.*

Hic jacet ANNA Parens natis comitata duabus.

Filia GULIELMI GOODWIN, Ædis

Christi Decani, Uxor JOHANNIS

PRIDEAUX Exon. Collegij Rectoris,

& S. T. P. Regij, Quæ animam

Pientissimam Deo reddidit

Aug. 11<sup>mo</sup>. 1627.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 210.

Goodwin

Prideaux.

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of GRACE y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of  
RICHARD & ELIZABETH MEDFORD who deceas'd  
y<sup>e</sup> 10 of September 1627.

N<sup>o</sup>. 211.

Medford.

Scarce seven years old this GRACE in Glory ends,  
Nature condemns but GRACE the change commends.  
For Gracious Children tho' they die at seven,  
Are Heirs apparent to the Court of Heaven.  
Then Grudge not Nature at so short a Race,  
Tho' short yet sweet, for surely 'twas Gods GRACE.

*MS. à Fr. Wise, A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of Adderbury Church in Ox-  
fordshire.*

Here lyeth buried y<sup>e</sup> boddy of ALICE COBB Widdow  
sometime Wife of WILLIAM COBB Esquire descend-  
ed from y<sup>e</sup> antient family of y<sup>e</sup> COBBS of *Sandring-  
ham* in County of *Norfolke* by whome she was y<sup>e</sup> mo-  
ther of 16 Chidren 7 Sons & 9 Daughters all which  
she lived to see buried but 3 onely, y<sup>e</sup> right Worship-  
full Sr. W<sup>m</sup>. COBB K<sup>t</sup>. her onely Son, & Dame CA-  
THARINE who married to Sr. GEORGE RUSSELL of  
*Bedfordshire* K<sup>t</sup>. & Dame MARGARET who married  
to Sr. RICHARD CHOMLEY of *Yorkshire* K<sup>t</sup>. She lived  
a maid 19 years, a Wife 26 years & after her huf-  
bands

N<sup>o</sup>. 212.

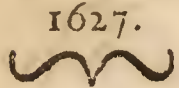
Cobb.

Russell.

Chomley

An. Dom.

1627.



bands death who deceased in October Anno 1598. She lived a Widow 30 years having performed the part both of a constant loveing Wife, & a kind & carefull Mother resting now with y<sup>e</sup> Almighty, whome her greatest care was ever to serve and feare. She dyed y<sup>e</sup> 23 of October A. Dñi 1627.

MS. Bowles.

*In Madeley Church-yard in Staffordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 213.  
Brad-  
borne.

Here lyeth the Body of THO: BRADBORNE Esq; & HUMFRIDE his son which THO: was son of NICHOLAS BRADBORNE Esq; & Grandchild & heire male apparent to Sr. HUMFRYDE BRADBORNE of *Leayball* in the County of *Derby* Kn<sup>t</sup>. dep<sup>t</sup>ed this lyfe the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1627. & HUMFRIDE his Son the 17. day of April 1628.

To whose pious Memory MARIAH BRADBORNE Wife of the said THO: BRADBORNE caused this Mont<sup>r</sup>. in most deare love & honer to the deceased to be made.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Stone Church in Staffordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 214.  
Heven-  
ingham.

Here lyeth the Body of NICHOLAS HEVENINGHAM Esq; late of *Aston* Son & heire of Sr. WALTER HEVENINGHAM Knight who dyed the 20 day of Dec. Anno. Dni 1627. being of the Age of foure and forty.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Steeple Barton Church in Ox-  
fordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 215.  
Croker.  
Kingf-  
mell.

Vita mihi Christus.

Upon FRANCES CROKER y<sup>e</sup> Wife of JOHN CROKER of *Hook Norton* Esq; y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of M<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. KINGS-

MELL

MELL who deceased 1<sup>st</sup>. Jan. 1627. JOHN CROKER  
her yongest Son hath placed this Monument.

An. Dom.  
1627.



Under this Marble Stone those Ashes lye  
Which are y<sup>e</sup> Embers of Eternitye  
No Embers couch more marks of fire, then she  
Had lights of vertue now asleep they bee  
Butt yet shall rise again & he whose breath  
First rais'd her out of nought, shall out of death.  
Then shall those flames shine brighter y<sup>n</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Sun  
And like it burne without Consumption.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of the Church of St. Clements  
Danes in Middlesex.*

ANNE the Daū: of FRANCIS CARY Wife of HUGH N<sup>o</sup>. 216.  
TRUST of *Devon*: 17. yeares; aged 40. having by Cary.  
him 9 Children was buryed here y<sup>e</sup> 13. of Feb. 1627. Trust.

In life & death most strict in right accord  
Shee lived, shee dyed true servant of y<sup>e</sup> Lord.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

*In the North Ile of the Church of Abington  
near Northampton.*

Depositum EDMUNDI HAMPDEN Militis ex illustri et N<sup>o</sup>. 217.  
antiquâ HAMPDENORUM familiâ de HAMPDEN mag- Hamp-  
nâ in Com. *Bucks.* oriundi: Viri, tam morum suavi- den.  
tate, quam vitæ integritate nec non eximijs virtutum  
dotibus spectatissimi; Qui annorū curriculo optimè  
de patriâ meritis placidè in Xto obdormivit A. D.  
1627.

Communicated in MS. by the Reverend Mr. Charles  
Thayer Rector of Abington.

An. Dom.

1627.

*In West Putford Church in Devonshire.*N<sup>o</sup>. 218.  
Prideaux.

Dom: NICHOLAUS PRIDEAUX Eques Auratus  
Vir adeo Divinae Prestantiae ut ejus laudem nemo dicere nemo tacere possit Cum 72 Annos Sūma in Felicitate celebris vixisset. naturae Concedens Mortales reliquias usq; dum resurgent immortales hoc conditorio deponi voluit & ob. Año Dom. 1627. hoc monumentum non memoriae illius Quam ille vivus factis comparavit sed corporis Mortalis quo reconditum sit ergo MARIA Relicta ejus pijissima Extrui Curavit & quod nollet id mœrens fecit.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

An. Dom.

1628.

N<sup>o</sup>. 219.  
Hill.*In the Chancel of Flitton Church in Bedfordshire.*

Memoriae sacrum here lyeth interred the Body of THOMAS HILL Gent. Receiver Generall to 3 worthy Earles of *Kent* REGINALD HENRY & CHARLES he departed this life Aprill the 2<sup>d</sup>. 1628. Aged an hundred & one years.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.**In Gloucester Cathedral.*N<sup>o</sup>. 220.  
Bromwich.  
Trotman.

Here resteth the Body of ANNE late Wife to ISAAC BROMWICH of *Frampton* Esq; Sole daughter of EDW. TROTMAN of this City Councillor of Law. She departed this Life May 26. 1628.

*MS. Bowles.**In Bargham Church in Suffolk.*N<sup>o</sup>. 221.  
Bacon.  
Man-  
nocke.

PENELOPE BACON the daughter of ANTHONY MANNOCKE of *Stoke* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Suff.* Gen. being on the 30 of Aug. espous'd to LYONELL BACON Son of EDW. BACON of *Shrubland hall* in y<sup>e</sup> aforesd County Esq;

Esq; after that she had served out her own Generation by the Will of God fell on sleep y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>. day of Aug. in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord 1628. An. Dom. 1628.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Bletchington Church in Oxfordshire.*

This Monument is erected to y<sup>e</sup> memory of 3. Infants, videlicet In- No. 222.

THOMAS y<sup>e</sup> Son & heir of HENRY COGHILL of *Aldnam* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Hartford* Esq; of the Age of 3. years he dyed on y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. of August 1628. Coghill.

ELIZABETH eldest daughter of y<sup>e</sup> said HENRY COGHILL of y<sup>e</sup> age of 5. years, she dyed on y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. of Aug. in y<sup>e</sup> aforesaid year of our Lord 1628.

JOHN y<sup>e</sup> eldest Son of THOMAS COGHILL of *Bletchington* Esq; of the Age of 4. years he dyed on y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>. of Septemb. 1628.

Here also lyeth interred FAITH 2<sup>d</sup>. daughter of y<sup>e</sup> aforesaid H. COGHILL who deceased y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. of May 1630. æt. 4.

MS. Bowles.

*In*

Posteritati Æmulæ Sacrum.

Splendidissimo et Clarissimo Viro Do<sup>o</sup>. CAROLO MORYSONO, celeberrimi ordinis *Balnearij* Equiti Aurato, et Baronetto, ob eximiam ejus erga Deum Pietatem, erga homines Virtutem, Generis splendorem, Ingenij acumen, egregiam in Publicis Provinciæ, in quâ florebat, negotijs administrandis prudentiam, et dexteritatem, corporis venustatem, morum suavitatem et elegantiam, humanitatem, et beneficentiam bonis omnibus charissimo, et omni laude cumulando, florente adhuc ætate, postquam viginti et alterum annos, cum amantissima conjuge, concordissimè et conjunctissimè,

Q

sine

An. Dom.  
1628.

sine querelâ, seu nebulâ ullâ (utroq; eorum mutuo amore invicem ita contendente, ut dubium reliquerint uter eorum in amore superior fuerit) vixisset; immatura morte prærepto. dulcissimo et desideratissimo Conjugi, et BAPTISTA et HICKSO MORYSONIS, suavissimis filiolis, in ipso blandissimo pueritiæ flore extinctis, MARIA, prænobilis Viri Do<sup>i</sup>. BAPTISTÆ Vice-Comitis *Camden* et Baronis de *Elmington*, filiarum altera, uxor desolatissima, et mœstissima Mater, tot domesticis funeribus contra Votum superstes, hoc Mortale Monumentum, immortalis Amoris et Pietatis, in spem beatæ Reparationis, et ad gratissimam dilectissimi Conjugis et Virtutum suarum memoriam perpetuò colendam et celebrandam, hic, in Majorum suorum Conditorio cum luctu et Lachrymis posuit et consecravit.

Natus est decimo octavo die Aprilis, A<sup>o</sup>. salutis humanæ Millesimo quingentesimo octogesimo septimo. Denatus vicesimo die sextilis A<sup>o</sup>. Millesimo sexcentesimo vicesimo octavo: unicâ tantum filiâ superstite, ELIZABETHA, Illustri Viro Do<sup>o</sup>. ARTHURO CAPELL, amplissimi Viri D<sup>o</sup>i ARTHURI CAPELL Equitis Aurati è primogenito filio nepoti enuptâ.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In*

No. 224.

Death hath added to the Ornament  
of this place the blessed Memorial  
of

Haward.

M<sup>rs</sup>. ANNE HAWARD the beloved Wife  
of THO: HAWARD of *GRANCH* in this  
parish Esq<sup>r</sup>. Daughter and Coheire

Odell.

of M<sup>r</sup>. ROWLAND ODELL descended from  
the Auntient family of the ODELLS of *Odell* in *Bed-*  
*-fordshire*. She had issue only a Daugh-  
-ter and departed this Mortall Life  
the fifth of October 1628. To whose

# ANGLICANA.

remembrance her most Affectionate  
Husband hath consecrated this Monument.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

115

An. Dom.  
1628.



In

Here lyes the body of ANNE NAUNTON  
Wife of WILLIAM NAUNTON Esquire who  
deceased upon y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>. of October 1628.

N<sup>o</sup>. 225.  
Naunton.

NAUNTONAM Cælo charam terrisq; reposcunt  
Utraq; Cælum Animam, Terra Cadaver habet.  
Chara vale soror ANNA, Deo dilecta, suisq;  
Fleta jaces nobis, Læta resurge Deo.

Heavens and Earths Love have spared  
ANNE NAUNTON by reprise  
Heaven hath her Soule, Earth seized  
Her Corps, and heer it lyes.  
Adieu deare Sister ANNE,  
beloved of God and his,  
Th' art sowed to night in teares  
to morrow rise in blisse.

Dilectiss<sup>ma</sup>. sorori mœrens reposuit  
ROBERTUS de NAUNTON Miles.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Ampton Church in Suffolk.

Mihi Christus est in vita et morte lucrum.  
Hic jacet corpus Clarissimi Viri GULIELMI WHETTELLI  
Armigeri, Qui fuit in Adolesentia Optimis disciplinis  
Enutritus, In virili ætate Socius Collegij Sanctæ  
Trinitatis in Academia Cantabrigiensi, In Senili  
Eirenarcha et Vicecomes in Comitatu Suffolciensi,  
Civis bonus, Magistratus melior, Vir optimus.  
Febr. 19<sup>o</sup>. An<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1628. Et Ætatis  
suæ 67. ad Cœlites migravit.

N<sup>o</sup>. 226.  
Whettell.

HENRICUS CALTHROPE Armiger (qui duxit in uxorem Doro- Cal-  
THEAM thrope.

An. Dom.  
1628.

THEAM Neptem suam) solus Executor dicti GULIELMI  
Et illi devinctissimus, posuit hoc Monumentum.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.  
1629.

*In the Chancel of Costesy alias Cossesly Church  
in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 227.  
Layer.

Here resteth the body of FRANCES LAYER the  
Wife of THOMAS LAYER of *Booton* Esq; & eldest  
daughter of Sr. EDWARD WALDGRAVE of *Stanyng-  
hall* K<sup>t</sup>. who left behind her 3. Sons EDWARD LAY-  
ER, FRANCIS LAYER, & CHARLES LAYER. who  
departed this Life upon the 26 day of March 1629.  
Whose Soule Jesus rests.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Chichley Church in Buckinghamshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 228.  
Chester.

Dame ELIZABETH CHESTER dyed the 5 of Aprill  
1629. at the age of 63. by whose vertue and wif-  
dome that family is much advanced.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Stavely Church in Derbyshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 229.  
Frechvile  
Nicolls.

*Here lyeth the mortall part of M<sup>rs</sup> BRUCE  
FRECHVILE wife of JOHN FRECHVILE of Sta-  
vely Esq; daughter of FRAN: NICOLLS late of Am-  
pthill in the Count: of Bed. Esq;*

*She dyed on the 10 of Aprill in the yere  
of our Lord 1629. and 18. of her age.*

MS. à Rev. Tho. Feilde, S. T. B.

*In Campden Church in Gloucestershire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 230.  
Hicks.

To the Memory of her dear deceased Husband BAP-  
TIST Ld. HICKS Visc<sup>o</sup>. *Campden*; born of a worthy  
family in the City of *London*, who by the blessing of  
God



God on his ingenious endeavours arose to an ample Estate & to the aforesaid Degree of Honour & out of those blessings, disposed to charitable uses in his Life time a large portion to the value of 10000 L. who lived religiously, vertuously, & generously to the Age of 78 years & dyed Oct<sup>r</sup>. 18. 1629. An. Dom. 1629.

ELIZABETH Vicount<sup>s</sup> *Campden*, his dear Consort born of the family of the MAYS lived his Wife in all peace & contentment y<sup>e</sup> space of 45. years leaving issue by her said Lord 2 Daughters JULIANA married to EDW<sup>d</sup> Lord NOEL now Viscount *Campden* & MARIA married to S<sup>r</sup>. CHR<sup>s</sup>. MORISON Kn<sup>t</sup>. & Bar<sup>t</sup>. hath piously & carefully caus'd this Monument to be erected as a testimony of their mutual Love where both their bodyes may rest together in expectation of a joyfull Resurrection. May. Noel. Morison.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In*

*in* Suffolk.

Here lyeth buried ARTHUR COKE Esq; third Son of S<sup>r</sup>. EDWARD COKE Knight late Lord Cheif Justice of *England*, and of the privy Counsell of Kinge JAMES. No. 231. Coke.

Here lyeth also buried in the same tombe ELIZABETH daughter and sole heire apparent of S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE WALDEGRAVE Knight w<sup>ch</sup>. ELIZABETH Christianly and peaceably departed this Life the 14<sup>th</sup>. day of November Anno Dñi 1627. And the said ARTHUR likewise Christianly and peaceably departed this life at *Bury St. Edmonds* in this County of *Suff.* on the 6<sup>th</sup>. day of December. 1629. Waldegrave.

They had issue betwene them living at their deceases foure daughters. viz<sup>t</sup>. ELIZABETH, MARY, WINIFRED and THEOPHILA whom Almighty God prosper and protect.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In*

An. Dom.

1629.

~~~~~ On a black Marble Gravestone in a Chapel adjoining to the Church of Luton in Bedfordshire.

No. 232. Here lye interred the Bodys of THOMAS CRAWLEY Crawley. of *Nether Crawley* in the parish of *Luton* in the County of *Bedf.* Gent. who dyed 15 Dec. 1629.

And of FRANCIS CRAWLEY K^t. one of the Judges of the Common pleas son and heire of the said THOMAS CRAWLEY who dyed 13 Febr. 1649.

And of FRANCIS CRAWLEY (Son and heire of the said Sr. FRANCIS CRAWLEY) one of the Barons of the Exchequer who dyed 28 febr. 1682.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

~~~~~ In the Chancel of North Tudenham Church in Norfolk.

No. 233. A Sacred of Love from THOMAS SKIPPE of *North Skippe.* *Tudenham* in the County of *Norfolk* Esq; one of the Gentlemen of his Majesties Privy Chamber

To the lasting Memory of KATHARINE his Wife by whome he had issue two only Daughters FRANCES who lyeth buried in the West end of this Chancell & MARY who sleeps by her Mother. She expired Anno Dñi 1629. her Age 31. her Wedlock 12.

Whom God much lov'd, who merited mans praise,  
Whose virtuous Acts in number past her days,  
Lovely, Wise, Pious, Charitable, Chast,  
KATHARINE beneath these cold Stones sleeps her last,  
Loving & Lov'd of all, her Husband cheif  
Lived to our great joy, dyed to all our greif.  
What's earth of her beneath this Marble lyes  
What was in her Divine transcends the Skyes.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.  
1630.



*In Hardingstone Church in Northamptonshire.*

Here lyeth interred Sir STEPHEN HARVEY  
of the Hon. Order of the *Bath* Kn<sup>t</sup>. only  
Son & heire of S<sup>r</sup>. FRA: HARVEY Kn<sup>t</sup>. late one  
of the Justices of the Common Pleas; who  
married MARY the only Daughter of RICHARD  
MURDEN of *Moreton Morrell* in the County  
of *Warwick* Esq; by whom he had issue 2 sons  
and 6 Daughters. He departed this life the  
26. day of March 1630.

N<sup>o</sup>. 234.  
Harvey.

Murden.

Æt. suæ 34.

Naturæ brevis, Pietati longævus.

Death is the painfull way that all must tread  
Joyfull to them that are by Virtue led.  
Then greive not (friends) because I died so soon  
I my days journey finished by Noon.

Obdormivi

Resurgam.

*MS. Thayer.*

*In King's College Chapel, Cambridge.*

MARTINUS FREEMAN Collegij Regalis nuper  
Socius

N<sup>o</sup>. 235.  
Freeman.

Mundo manumissus, nunc Cœli Municeps:  
Quem

Deus nobis non diu daturus, statim  
Talem dedit, qualis diu effici potuit.

Obijt 7<sup>o</sup>. die Aprilis An<sup>o</sup>:

Ætatis suæ 34<sup>o</sup>. annoq; Dñi: 1630.

*MS. Baker.*

*In the Chancel of Westthorpe Church in Suffolk.*

M<sup>r</sup>. RICHARD ELCOCK born at *Stopford* in *Cheshire* N<sup>o</sup>. 236.  
sometimes Fellow of S<sup>t</sup>. *John's* Colledge in *Cambridge* Elcock.  
after

*An. Dom.* after Pastor of this Congregation an Holy able and  
 1630. faithfull Minister of the Gospell of Christ Jesus departed this life the 21. day of July 1630. and lyes here under.

This Faithfull Learned humble man of God,  
 Whiles in her Earthy tent his Soul abode  
 Did to his Flock by Voice and Practice preach,  
 His Life expressing what his tongue did teach.  
 Of Grace and Vertue an unfeigned Lover,  
 Of Sin a Zealous yet discreet Reprover.  
 Here rests his Corpse, his Soul in Glory dwell  
 His name like pretious Ointment sweetly smell.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In Glocester Cathedral.*

No. 237. Hic jacet FRANCISCA JACOB. CLENT ex hac civitate  
 Clent. Gener. Conjux altera.

Dum pario perij, partus enixa labore  
 Languero, per dubias inde soluta moras.  
 Chara meis vixi, morior natisq; viroq;  
 Chara, quibus vivis mox rediviva fruor.  
 Obijt Jul. 28. A°. Salutis 1630. Ætat. 24.

Also here lyeth the body of W<sup>m</sup>. CLENT the Son of  
 JAMES CLENT of this City Gent. who departed this  
 Life Oct. 15. 1655.

*Vide sub An. 1645.*

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Brewood Church in Staffordshire.*

No. 238. Nere to this place lyeth the Bodyes of MATHEW  
 Moreton. MORETON of *Ingleton* Esq; & SARAH his Wife w<sup>ch</sup>.  
 MATHEW dep<sup>r</sup>ted this lyfe -----  
 And also the Bodyes of EDWARD MORETON of *In-*  
*gleton* Esq; & MARGARET his Wife w<sup>ch</sup>. EDWARD  
 dep<sup>r</sup>ted this lyfe the 30<sup>th</sup>. of July 1630. & MARGA-  
 RET dyed the 29. Nov. 1633.

*MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.*

An. Dom.  
1630.

*In Great Thurlow Church in Suffolk.*



Nº. 239.

Wareyn.

Here lyeth in assured hope of  
a blessed Resurrection the body  
of Mrs. CATHERINE WAREYN, Wife  
of JASPER WAREYN of this Towne Gent.  
who died the second day of August  
1630. aged 76. yeares and left but one  
daughter married to JOHN ORETENHAM  
of the Countrey of *Kent* Esqr, who of his  
great love to her hath bestowed  
this small Monument.

Oretten-  
ham.

The choyce of Wives the flower of Chastity  
True pattern of fled Hospitality  
Who more esteemed her virtue than her blood  
Her bounty than her daughters numerous brood  
Reader lyes here though not distill  
Sad teares for your decease the Country will.

*Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson, A. M. & R. S. S.*

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

Hic jacet SARA ZOUCH filia RIC. ZOUCH L. L. Pro-  
fessoris, quæ vixdum quadriennis infantula cohorti in-  
nocentium addita 22. August. 1630.

Nº. 240.  
Zouch.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Church at Lichfield.*

M. S.

Nº. 241.

EDOARDO LITTLETONO Equiti Aurato, majoribus  
oriundo Antiquis, moribus illustri antiquioribus, qui  
in pessimo seculo optimè vixit 55. annos; charus Deo,  
Patriæ, Suis: Quem in virtute antecesserunt nulli,  
sequentur pauci, qui Coelum aucturus Aug. 25. 1630.  
tunc primum deseruit Conjugem unicam, Liberos octo,  
amicos innumeros, inopes penè omnes imo ipsum or-  
bavit Orbem, solam Famam reliquit integerrimam,

Little-  
ton.

R

qui

An. Dom. 1630. qui vivus sibi ipse extruxit Monumentum in animis omnium.

Mortuo Conjugi bene merenti  
 MARIA Uxor viduiffima  
 Pietate tanto marito digna  
 Hoc Monumentum poni curavit  
 Valedicens folatio suo.——

*MS. à Jos. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.*

*In Jesus College Chapel, Oxford.*

No. 242.  
 Thelwall

MEMORIÆ SACRUM,  
 EUBULUS THELWALL UNUS MAGISTRO-  
 -RUM CANCELL: DÑI REGIS, ET HUIUS COL-  
 -LEGIJ PRINCIPALIS, QUA FIDEM SANUS, QUA MORES  
 SANCTUS, QUA MUNUS FIDELIS ET JUSTUS, DE  
 DOMO HAC OPTIME MERITUS, OBIIT VIII. OC-  
 -TOBRIS MDCXXX. ET ANNO ÆTATIS SUÆ  
 LXXVIII. HIC DORMIT SUB SPE  
 RESURRECTIONIS.

BEVIS THELWALL MILES, FRATER EJUS,  
 PIETATIS ERGO MOERENS POSUIT.

*I acknowledge this Inscription to have been already printed in Mr. Wood's Hist. & Antiq; Oxon. l. 2. p. 323. but it not being there done in form, and his Age set LXVIII for LXXVIII, for that reason I made bold to reprint it.*

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

*In Wolvercote Church in Oxfordshire.*

No. 243.  
 Walter.

Memoriæ Sacrum.

JOHANNES WALTER Eq. Auf. F. N. Sec. EDMUNDI WALTERI, oli alterius  
 E Duum-viris per Comit. Glam. Brec. & Radn.

Oriundus Ludlow Agro Salop. Junior Coll. *Anei nafi Oxon.* Adul-  
 -tior interiori Templo London innutritus: ubi Paternis insistens  
 vestigijs, studio municipalis hujus Regni Juris ita claruit, ut  
 Ejusdem brevi & deliciæ & honor audiverit.

Primum CAROLO Pl. Attornatus; dein ad Legem serviens. novissimò  
 CAROLO R. Capitalis Baro Scaccarij electus, quæ singula pari  
 Scientia & integritate exercuit, ac ingenio & judicio excoluit.  
 Collegio Jesu Oxon Mille Libras; Ecclesijs de *Sarsden*, & *Church-  
 -hill* in Comit. Oxon. Centum, annuatim iisdem herciscundas;

Septem

Septem Parochijs totidem pecuniæ summas in usum pauperiorum  
in perpetuum mansuras legavit.

Rarius certe sane exemplum, quod substantiæ suæ familiam  
Litriam Participem, Ecclesiam scripserit Cohæredem.

Sic Collegio propter Ecclesiam, Ecclesiæ devotus propter  
Deum, tandem honorum & dierum satur, Deo  
simul concessit & naturæ.

Uxorem duxit MARGARETAM F. GULIELMI OFFLEY de *London*  
Armigeri, e quâ octo suscepit Liberos, pari numero sexus:  
GULIELMUM, EDVARDUM, DAVIDEM & JOHANNEM: MARIAM  
ELIZABETHAM, KATHARINAM, & MARGARETAM.

Conjux desideratiss. Eximiæ in liberos pietatis, pij in  
Maritum affectus.

Secundam habuit Uxorem Dñam ANNAM BIGGES, Viduam THO.  
BIGGES Eq. Aur. et Baronetti de *Lenshwicke Comit. Wigor.*

Filiam GULIELMI WYTHAM de *Ledston Comit. Eborac.* Armigeri.  
Uxor (ne plura) vere pia, Mariti studiosa.

Memoriam hanc sibi ipse (dum in vivis) acquiri,  
Defuncto, Uxor moestiss. poni; sepulto  
Coll. *Jesu* inscribi curavit.

Obijt Novemb. XVIII. Anno

Salutis MDCXXX. Ætatis 67.

*MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

*An. Dom.*

1630.



Offley.

Bigges.

Wytham.

*In Yarnton Church in Oxfordshire.*

Ingens *Oxonij* RAINOLDUS Gloria, notus  
Fraternâ Famâ, nec minus ipse suâ.

No. 244.

Rainold.

Magnus Fortunæ, Virtutis Major Alumnus,  
Hic, sed parte sui deteriore, jacet.

Mens Cœlum migravit, ut hinc quoque præmia felix  
Sumat, virtutes ceperat unde suas.

Hic jacet EDMUNDUS RAINOLD in  
Artibus Magister, obijt 21 No-  
-vembris Anno 1630. ætatis suæ 92.

Manum suam aperuit inopi, et  
Palmas tendit ad Pauperem.

*MS. à Jos. Bowles, Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.*

*In the Chancel of Sunning Church in Berkshire.*

HERE LYETH BURIED YE BODY OF KATHERINE LADY LITCOIT  
LATE OF ST. SEPULCHERS PARISHE LOND. WIDOWE, DAUGH-  
TER OF WILLIAM BARKER OF SUNNING IN YE COUNTY OF  
BERKS, ESQ; WHO WAS FIRST MARRIED TO WILLIAM YONG  
OF BASSELDON IN THE COUNTY OF BERKS ESQ; BY WHOM SHE  
HAD ST. WILLIAM YONG KNIGHT WHO MARRIED ANNE YE  
DAUGHTER & COHEIR OF ST. RICHARD PALET KNIGHT, AND

No. 245.

Litcoit.

Barker.

Yong.

Palet.

*An. Dom.* 1630. *1630.*  
 DIED w<sup>th</sup>OUT ISSUE, BEFORE WHOSE DEATH y<sup>e</sup> SAID KATHE-  
 RINE TOOKE TO A SECOND HUSBAND St. CRISTOPH<sup>r</sup>. LITCOIT  
 Knt. WHO DIED w<sup>th</sup>OUT ISSUE AFTER WHOSE DEATH SHE CON-  
 TINUED WIDOWE MORE THEN 30 YEARS LEADING A VIRTUOS  
 AND SANCTIFIED LIFE IN MEDITATION EVERY DAY OF HER LAST  
 DAY CONSECRATING HER SELFE TO A PIOUS HEARING & READ-  
 ING THE WORD OF GOD, ZEALOUS OF GOOD WORKS, EXCEED-  
 ING CHARITABLE TO THE POORE, AS WELL BY SETTLE ALLOW-  
 ANCE TO DIVERS, AS BY HER DAYLY OPEN HAND A FAITHFULL  
 STEWARD OF GODS BLESSINGS AND LAYING UP FOR HER SELF  
 MUCH TREASURE IN HEAVEN HELPFULL TO ALL HER FRINDS  
 IN GREAT MEASURE, RESPECTED OF y<sup>e</sup> BEST WHERE SHE LIVED,  
 BELOVED OF ALL, ALWAIES OF GOOD NAME & HAPPY FAME, A  
 CREDIT TO HER FRYNDS & FAMILYE, AND AS THE WHOLE  
 COURSE OF HER LIFE WAS TRULY GODLY, SO WAS y<sup>e</sup> END  
 THEREOF RIGHTLY HAPPY IN A LONGING DESIRE TO BE w<sup>th</sup>  
 CHRIST, OFTEN ITERATING THESE COME LORD JESUS COME  
 QUICKLY, & CALLING UPON GOD IN A STRONG ASSURED  
 FAYTHE IN y<sup>e</sup> MERITTS OF CHRIST HER SAVIOUR, DEPARTED  
 THIS LIFE UPON y<sup>e</sup> 17. DAY OF JAN<sup>ry</sup>. IN y<sup>e</sup> BEGINNING OF y<sup>e</sup>  
 77. YEARE OF HER AGE AN<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup> 1630.

*MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl.*

*In Hadleigh Church in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 246.

The Charnel mounted on the W  
 Sets to be seen in funer  
 A Matron plain Domestic  
 In Care & Pains continu  
 Not Slow, not Gay, not Prodig  
 Yet Neighbourly & Hospit  
 Her Children seven yet living  
 Her sixty seventh year hence did c  
 To rest her Body Natur  
 In hopes to rise Spiritu

} all

Reson.

ELLEN the Weife of ROB<sup>t</sup>. RESON  
 late Alderman of this Town.

Ob. Jan. 20. 1630.

*MS. à Tho. Wallace S. T. P. Rect. de Hadleigh Co. Suff.*



An. Dom.  
1630.



In

Hic jacet corpus RIC FYTTZ Generosi nup unius Curſitaur N<sup>o</sup>. 247.  
ſumme Curie Cancellarie Dni JACOBI nup Regis Anglie qui Fyttz.  
duxit in uxorem BARBARAM KEMPE filiam FRANCISCI KEMPE Kempe.  
Armigeri fratris THOME KEMPE Militis et filij WILLI KEMPE  
militis qui quidem RICUS obiit xxviii<sup>o</sup>. die Januarij Anno  
Dni 1630. aetatis ſuae 74.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Sunning Church in Berkſhire.

M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 248.

TO THIS VAULT ARE COMMITTED  
THE BODIES OF  
S<sup>r</sup>. ANTHONY BARKER KN<sup>t</sup>. WHO DECEASED FEB. 16. 1630. AN<sup>o</sup>. AETATIS 72.  
AND HAD ISSUE  
HERE DEPOSITED

Barker.

|            |            |                            |                |     |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----|
| THEOPHILUS | } DECEASED | MAY 2 <sup>d</sup> . 1618. | } ANNO AETATIS | 18. |
| HENRY      |            | OCTO. 4. 1633.             |                | 37. |
| ANNE       |            | AUGUS. 22. 1634.           |                | 25. |

IN REST ELSEWHERE

LAWRENCE  
DOROTHY  
FRANCES  
JANE.

NOW LIVING

WILLIAM  
NATHANIEL  
ANTHONY  
LETTICE.

ALL BY LADY JANE HIS FIRST WIFE, WHO DEPARTED FEB. 16. 1609.

HIS SECOND WIFE LADY ANN SURVIVING.

WILLIAM BARKER ESQUIRE HAD ISSUE BY MARY HIS WIFE  
DAUGHTER AND CO-HEIRE OF M<sup>r</sup>. WILLIAM BRIDON OF IPSWICH

Bridon.

HERE ENTRUSTED

|         |            |                     |                |     |
|---------|------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|
| WILLIAM | } DEPARTED | APRIL 24. 1634.     | } ANNO AETATIS | 3.  |
| HENRY   |            | MARCH 28. 1635.     |                | 2.  |
| WILLIAM |            | MARCH 21. 1645.     |                | 5.  |
| ANTHONY |            | SEPTEMBER 16. 1647. |                | 12. |
| MARY    |            | JUNE 17. 1649.      |                | 12. |

YET

An. Dom.

1630.



YET SURVIVE

JOHN  
ROBERT  
FRANCES  
ANNE  
ELIZABETH

JULY 22<sup>d</sup>. 1649.*MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl.**In Eton College Chapel.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 249.  
Wells.

Hic jacet JOHANNES WELLS, olim  
Alumnus hujus Collegij, bonæ indolis  
Adolescens, filius ANTONIJ WELLS  
Rectoris de *Stoke de Stoke Doyle* in  
Com. *Northton*: qui immatura  
morte obiit anno ætatis decimo sexto,  
sepultus decimo die Martij An. Dom.  
Millesimo Sexcentesimo tricesimo.

In obitum JOHANNIS WELLS Coll.  
*Æton*. Alumni Studiosissimi.

Conquerar an taceam? jacet hic jacet hujus Alumnus  
Gymnasij, et sanctum condidit Umbra caput.  
Conquerar, haud taceam, jacet in tellure sepultus  
Et Pietatis amans, et bonitatis habens;  
Hunc velut amissum Memphis deploret Osyrim,  
Qui musas coluit, pacis amore pius.

*MS. Woodward.**In the Chancel of Sunning Church in Berkshire.*N<sup>o</sup>. 250.

Barker.

Subtus jacet

ANTONIUS BARKER Eques,  
Longa majorum minorumq;  
Serie Stipatus.

*Lamæna*

Sede hâc *Soningæ* perquam \* amena  
Ducentos plus minus Annos  
Gens BARKERORUM potita est.

Huo

Huc ortum suum refert GULIELMUS BARKER  
Filius ANTONIJ natus maximus et hæres,  
GULIELMI pater nuper denati.

An. Domini.

1630.



Horum postremus  
Solutus (dum viveret) defuncti patris filius superstes  
Sæpius adstantem connubij diem toties abactam  
Impiger expectabat cito reversuram.  
At at proh dolor! interim correptus  
Variolarum Morbo

Morti occubuit,

Ita omni optatæ proles spe ademptâ,  
Pro thalamo invenit sterile Sepulchrum.

Mortuorum laudes ut jubet Scriptor Saxa narrant,  
Ipforum opera vere loquuntur.

Monumentum hoc posuit FRANCISCA mœrens  
GULIELMI Vidua,  
GULIELMI Mater,

Anno Æræ Christianæ MDCXCVIII.

Obijt ANTON. anno MDCXXX.

GULIEL. Sen. MDC LXXV.

Junior MDCXCIV.

*MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl.*

*In*

P. M.

Nº. 251.

JOHANNIS BILL Mercatoris Librarij, Qui Nationibus ab exteris  
supellectilem litterariam in hoc Regnum per plusculos annos  
importavit:

Bill.

ut

Librorum Thesaurarius  
Bibliothecarum Parens  
Academiarum Mercurius  
merito dici possit:

Typographi etiam Regij JACOBO et CAROLO R. R. serenissimis  
per annos XIII fidele in hoc opere ministerium præstantis.

De Republicâ librariâ benè, de suis optimè merentis: Non  
sine luctu et mœrore amicorum, Anno Ætatis suæ LVI,  
publicæ vero Salutis MDCXXX defuncti: Qui interim duas  
uxores pudicas duxerat, ANNAM filiam THO. MONFORT

Monfort.

Theologiæ

An. Dom.  
1630.

~~~~~  
Francklin

Theologiæ Dr̄s. Quæ sine liberis obiit, Et JANAM HENRICI
FRANCKLIN filiam, Quæ liberis quinq; familiam auxit.

Hoc monumentum
Fidei et Amoris ergo
JANA uxor mœstiffima P.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Rodney Stoke Church in Somersetsshire.

No. 252.

Lakes.

Cecil.

Rodney.

Here rests in the Peace of God the Body of the
Right Hon^{ble}. ANNA LAKES Daughter of Sr. THO-
MAS LAKES of *Channons* in *Middlesex* sometime Prin-
cipal Secretary & Councillor to King JAMES y^e 1st.
Married to WILLIAM CECIL Lord *Rofs*, Eldest Son
to the 2^d. Earle of *Exeter* of that family, since Wife
to GEORGE RODNEY Esq; Son of Sr. JOHN RODNEY
Knight, by the space of ten years, who by this Stone
doth acknowledge her deserts towards him & desireth
to perpetuate the Memory of a Good Wife & a most
Penitent Christian. She dyed in the year of Grace
1630. of her own Age y^e 30th. & now hopes for a
Joyfull Resurrection.

Come Lord *Jesus*, come quickly. Revel. 22^d. 20th.

MS. à Ric. Pidgeon.

An. Dom.

1631.

~~~~~

No. 253.

Hill.

*In Tackley Church in Oxfordshire.*

Memento mori.

A Memoriall of JOHN HILL late of *Wyford* in y<sup>e</sup>  
County of *Bucks* Yeoman who was borne in this Pa-  
rish & by his last Will amongst other his liberall &  
charitable legacies unto his poor kindred of this Pa-  
rish gave 20*L.* to remain for a perpetual Stock for y<sup>e</sup>  
benefitt of the Poor of this Parish. He departed this  
Life about May in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord God 1631.  
this Stone was erected at y<sup>e</sup> Charge of y<sup>e</sup> Parish 1636.

THOMAS COLE EDWARD SMITH Churchwardens.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom.

1631.



*In Brampton Church in Norfolk.*

Hic jacet corpus CAROLI BRAMPTON Arī qui obiit  
quarto die Junij Anno Domini 1631.

Nº. 254.  
Bramp-  
ton.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Bletchington Church in Ox-  
fordshire.*

ELIZABETHÆ BROWNE hic ossa requiescunt.

Nº. 255.  
Browne.

31. Julij migravit 1631.

Religio Socius vitæ fuit

Pietas mortis Comes.

\* Forte  
Socia.

Flebile Amici obsequium.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Yarmouth Church in Norfolk.*

Ego

Nº. 256.  
Dasset.

HANNA DASSET virgo  
Juxta hanc Stelam dormio.

At

Exp<sup>r</sup>gefiam,

Resurgam,

In æternum vivam,

nam

Redemptor meus vivit.

Migravi 18 die Augusti

Anno { Salutis 1631.  
Ætatis 27.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of North Elmham Church in  
Norfolk.*

Hic jacet THOMAS SMITH Pastor hujus Ecclesiæ 1585.  
qui obiit 7. die Sept. Anno Dñi 1631.

Nº. 257.  
Smith.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

S

In

*An. Dom.*

1631.

*In the Chancel of Aylsham Church in Norfolk.*

No. 258. Here lyes buried Jo: JEGON Esq; 2<sup>d</sup>. Son to that Reverend Father in God Jo. JEGON Dr. in Divinity & sometime Bishop of this Diocese. He was not of many years yet his modest carriage & behaviour equall'd him with the Antientest. He was much addicted to the enquiry of Learning and the Arts for which cause he betook himself to the University from whence after some continuance he passed to the Inns of Court but desirous still of more then there could be attain'd to, like ELIAS that he might the better mount unto Heaven there to contemplate on the perfection of his Creator he lays aside his Mantle which is here lock'd up in the common Wardrobe the earth &c.

He dyed Sept. 14. 1631. being aged 19.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In*

No. 259. ELISABETHA BARNHAM (prenobilis familie de DACRE filia) uxor, mater, mulier optima, liberos peperit unico ac dilectissimo marito FRANCISCO BARNHAMO militi quindecim, superstites reliquit decem. vixit insigne virtutis ac pietatis exemplum annos fere quinquaginta. decimo octavo die Septembris anno 1631. placide ac confidenter in Christo obdormivit.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Upton Church in Bucks.*

No. 260. Hic intumulatur HENRICUS BULSTRODE, filius 1<sup>mo</sup> genitus EDWARDI BULSTRODE et CECILIAE Uxoribus ejus, & BRIGETTA fidelis Uxor dicti HENRICI, antea relicta JOHIS ALLEN Civis Londinensis quæ BRIGETTA fuit filia HENRICI EVANS & JANÆ uxoris ejus, filiaë JOHIS WAKE de Clevedon in Com. Somerset

Allen.

Evans.

Wake.

set

set Armig. & desponsata fuit dicto HENRICO BULSTRODE XX die Julij 1615. et placide obdormivit in Xto 29. Sbris 1631. et predictus HENRICUS obiit in spe Resurrectionis ad vitam æternam per *Jesum Xtum* clementissimum salvatorem suum.

An. Dom.  
1631.

Invieta pietate necis prostrata trophæis,  
Hic jacet, hic oculos clausit utraq; manu.  
Dulce mori, æterna anhelans terrestre reliqui,  
Mors mihi fit lucrum, Christus et alma quies.

MS. Bowles.

*In Woodstock Church in Oxfordshire.*

Unto y<sup>e</sup> pious memory of JEROME KEYT Esq; Batch. N<sup>o</sup> 261. of y<sup>e</sup> civil law & sometimes fellow of St. Johns Coll. Keyt. Oxon.

He is not here if you would see  
A living statue to his memorie  
Goe unto good & Just mens breasts  
Where his name in honour rests  
He loved God, y<sup>e</sup> poor befriended,  
Death he fear'd not & so ended.

Unto whose liveing fame his only Daughter ELIZABETH SAY hath erected this Monument.

Say.

Obijt Decemb. 3<sup>o</sup>. A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi. 1631. Ætatis suæ 71.

HIERONYMUS KEYT legum Baccalaureus Collegij divi JOHANNIS Præcursoris in Academia Oxoniensi olim Socius. hic sepelitur, qui obiit 3<sup>o</sup> Decembris Anno Dñi Jesu 1631. Ætatis suæ 71.

MS. Bowles.

*In*

HENEAGIO FINCH

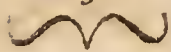
Equiti aurato, servienti ad Legem, Recordatori  
per decennium Londinensi:

N<sup>o</sup>. 262.  
Finch.

Ac Parlamentario in secundis sereniss. CAROLI Regis  
Ordinum Comitij Proloquutori.

An. Dom.

1631.



MOILI FINCH et ELIZABETHÆ  
(quæ Viro superstes vice-cometissæ *Maidston* et  
Comitissæ de *Winchelsey* dignitatibus aucta,)

FILIO

OPTIMO: FRATRI, MARITO, AMICO, VIRO.

EX ELIZABETHA conjugē secunda,

Cradock.

Antiquo CRADOCORUM genere orta, binis susceptis filiabus;

ac peractō justī conjugij biennio M. VII. D. XX.

Spiritus in manus Salvatoris sui, cui constantissimè in-  
servivit, placidissimè, dum Hydrope corripitur, resolvit.v̄. die Dec: A<sup>o</sup>. Christi M. DC. XXXI.

Vixit Annos L Men: XI. Di. v.

Twisden.

FRANCISCUS frater natus, non affectu, minimus, (una cum THO:  
TWISDEN Consobrino) ex testamento hæres, modicum hoc  
ingentis Desiderij et Doloris

Monumentum P.

Habes (ô nunquam moriture) heu cito nimium!

Quem ipse in vivis dictitasti tumulum:

Mori nempe negavit

Virtus inclyta, intemerata Fides,

Affiduitas invicta, alma Justitia;

Inter primos qui pie Literatus,

Nulli Bonitate secundus extitisti.

Abrepto in cœlis a Dño quid invidemus?

Cui parem in terris posteri vix videbunt.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Bletchington Church in Ox-*  
*fordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 263.

Birkhead.

To y<sup>e</sup> memory of y<sup>e</sup> pious & laborious Minister  
GEO. BIRKHEAD, Batcheler of Divinity & late Re-  
ctor of this Church who deceased Decem. y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.  
1631.

He was a Preacher who for all his pains

Treasur'd not any but cœlestiall gains.

Dy'd only rich in virtue as in years

Those are his wishes which are others fears.





To live retiredly, not to be knowne,  
 Save in y<sup>e</sup> pulpit & among his owne.  
 He was a man of peace; only some strife  
 There was between his doctrine & his life,  
 Which should be more instructive, for indeed  
 His Actions were all Sermons, could y<sup>u</sup> read  
 Those works, y<sup>u</sup> sure would think as well as I  
 All this & more due to his memory.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Radley Church in Berkshire.*

LECTOR ACADEMICE,

No. 264.

SIVE QUISQUIS ES, QUI HUC ACCESSERIS,

QUAM INIQUO PEDE SENECTUTIS PARITER AC JUVENTÆ FORES  
 MORS PULSET, HOC (SI LIBET) IN SPECULO CONTEMPLARE.

GULIELMUS STONHOUSE BARONETTUS, ANTIQUA ET GENEROSA Ston-  
 STONHOUSIORUM DE RODLEY PROSAPIA ORIUNDUS, VIR, OB house.  
 SINGULAREM PROBITATEM, ET EXIMIUM INGENIJ ACUMEN, MA-  
 JORIB. PAR NEGOTIJS QUAM PROPRIA MODESTIA SINEBAT, POST  
 ADOLESCENTIAM IN LITERIS AC TRANSMARINA PEREGRINATIONE  
 FELICITER EMERITAM, PROCUL URBANO TUMULTU, ET AULÆ  
 PRÆSTIGIJS MALUIT IN SALUBRI PATRIMONIJ SUI GLEBA SIBI  
 ET VIRTUTI VACARE. UBI ANIMO IN EGENOS MUNIFICO, IN  
 CÆTEROS HOSPITALI, ERGA OMNES COMI ET CANDIDO SATIS  
 LAUDATUS, EA, QUÆ IRENARCHAM, QUÆ COMITATUS SUI VICE  
 COMITEM, QUÆ PATREM FAMILIAS DECUIT, PRUDENTIA PUBLI-  
 CA MUNIA SIC ADMINISTRAVIT, UT UNA PRIVATI LARIS SPLEN-  
 DORI CONSULERET: DONEC ANIMA DIUTINA CHIRAGRA COR-  
 PORIS AFFELICTI NODIS SOLUTA FUGAM SURSUM CAPESSERET,  
 MORBO EADEM AC VITÆ PERIODO IMPOSITA FEBR. V A°. D.  
 1631. ÆT. 76.

CUJUS EXUVIJS HIC DEPOSITIS (UT MISSI FIANI QUI AD COE-  
 LUM PRÆMISSI SUNT 4 INFANTES) JOHANNES, GEORGIUS, GU-  
 LIELMUS, ELISABETHA, MARIA, URSULA, ANNA, DIONYSIA,  
 LIBERI SUPERSTITES DEBITO FLETU PARENTARUNT.

NEC TAMEN OMNES DIU SUPERSTITES, QUIPPE (PROH DOLOR)  
 LECTISSIMUS AGRI BERKERIENSIS FLOS, COMMUNE AMICORUM  
 DELICIUM, PATERNI FUNDI ET VIRTUTUM HÆRES, JOHANNES  
 STONHOUSE EQ. AUR: ET BARONETTUS, OLIM IN COLL. S. S.  
 TRINIT. OXON. EDUCATUS, DEINDE GRAIENS. HOSP. SOCIUS  
 GALLIA AC BELGIO TANTI VIRI PERAGRATIONE ILLUSTRATIS,  
 TANDEM OB INSIGNEM CORPORIS ET ANIMI DECOREM JUSSU CA-  
 ROLI R. IN PRIVATÆ CAMERÆ SODALITIUM ADSCITUS, HAUD  
 SUSTINUIT PATERNO FUNERI DIU SUPERESSE, SED LOCI PARI-  
 TER

*An. Dom.* TER AC PARENTIS AMORE TACTUS, POSTQUAM LUCTUI 4. MEN-  
 1631. SES INDULSERAT, PATERNA NIMIS PROPERO GRESSU PREMENS  
 ~~~~~ VESTIGIA, COELEBS HINC CONCESSIT, ET TERRENAM HÆRE-  
 DITATEM COELESTI COMMUTAVIT JUNIJ XIII. A. D. 1632.
 ÆT. 31.

Powel. ELISABETHA FIL. JOHANNIS POWEL ARMIGERI, GULIELMI RE-
 LICTA, QUOCUM 40 ANNOS SUAVISSIMO CONJUGIJ NEXU VIXE-
 RAT H. M. FIERI CURAVIT. ALEX. GIL FLEVIT.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Allhallows Church in Oxford.

No. 265. Hic jacet RICHARDUS DRAYTON, magis suo merito
 Drayton. quam fortunæ beneficio magnus, sanguine generosus,
 virtute simul ac pietate prænobilis, fuit de *Adderfon*
 in Comitatu *Warwicensi*, inter bonos optimus, inter
 sanctos sanctissimus. Quid plura? vixit non modo
 longiore vitâ, sed prope immortalitate dignus, at ecce
 quam improvise benemeriti decipiuntur fallaciâ. *Ox-*
onium petijt in patriam rediturus, in cœlestem vero
 patriam evocatus emigravit. Ad cujus perpetuam me-
 moriam, hoc Monumentum, in fidei conjugalis, sin-
 cerissimi Amoris, et officiosæ pietatis testimonium,
 mœstissima Conjux consecravit.

Ex hoc vitæ ergastulo solutus est

A. D. 1631. ætatis suæ 31.

ECCe CVpIo DISSOLVI aC IesV ChrIsto

Vere aDgLVtInarI. *Phil. 1. 23.*

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom. *In Brewood Church in Staffordshire; on a Mo-*
 1632. *nument circumscribed.*

No. 266. Hic jacet WALTERUS GIFFORD Armiger
 Gifford. Dñs de *Chillington* qui obiit 27 Aprilis 1632. & PHIL-
 White. LIPPA UXOR ejus filia RICARDI WHITE Armig^{ri}. obiit
 29. Julij 1636.

On the Side the Portraiture of 9 Children.

An. Dom.
1632.

URSULA. DOROTHY. BRIDGET. ANNE. FRANCES.
PHILIP d. WALTER d. ANDREW. ELIZABETH.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

MARGARETA
ARTHUR. MAINWARING ab *Ightfeild*
in agro *Salopiensi* equitis aurati

Nº. 267.
Mainwar-
ring.

Uxor

THOMÆ DENIS ab *Holcomb Burnell*
in agro *Devon.* equitis aurati

Denis.

et

ANNÆ uxoris ejus GULIELMI POWLETT

Powlett.

JOHANNIS filij Marchionis *Winton*

filiae primogenitæ

filia

Christo animam reddidit

die 1 Maij

Anno MDCXXXII.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Sapiston Church in Suffolk.

Hic sub spe Resurrectionis quiescit JANA Filia & Hæ-
res GULIELMI CROFTES Armig. & JANÆ POLEY
(Filiae GULIELMI POLEY de *Boxted* Armig) uxoris
ejus: Quæ quidem JANA Conjugem habuit THO-
MAM ALDHAM Gen. Ex quo prolem suscepit JOHAN-
NEM, THOMAM, EDMUNDŪ, JANAM (quæ obijt In-
fans) & ANNAM. Ex hac vita migravit primo die
Maij Año Xpī MDCXXXII. Ætatis vero suæ
XXXI.

No. 268.
Croftes.
Poley.

Aldham.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In

An. Dom.

1632.

In the Chancel of Tottenham Church in Middlesex.

No. 269.

Clark.

HERE lyes interred the body of
MARGARET CLARK y^e Wife of JOHN
CLARK Clerk B. D. they lived
in wedlock 37. yeares aged 63.
died Decemb. 20. 1663.

Bedwell.

Here lyes likewise Interred in
this Chancell the body of Mr. W^m.
BEDWELL her father sometimes
Vicar of this Church & one of
King JAMES Translators of the
Bible & for the Eastern tongues
as learned a man as most lived
in these modern times aged 70.
died May 5. 1632.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In

No. 270.
Boedren.

Here lyeth interred the bodye of ARTHURE BOEDREN Gent. born at *Roban* in *Fraunce* whoe after hee had long and faythfully served the late Queene ANN and Queene MARY that nowe is, in y^e place of Page of their Ma^{ts}. Bedchamber as hee lived in y^e true fayth so hee dyed in Gods favor y^e vith. day of May in the yeare of o^r Lord 1632, and of his age y^e 72^d.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Ante Chapel of Corpus Christi College in Oxford.

No. 271.

Barker.

Memoriæ Sacrum

GULIELMO BARKER Armig: Juveni Optimo, lectissimoq; insigni Pietate, & Modestiâ, Vitæ integritate, & innocentia Morum, honestate, & amœnitate facile exemplari. hujus Collegij Commensali dignissimo.
bien

biennium in hac Sacrata Musarum Sede Summa cū *An. Dom.*
 industria ac profectu versato, Chariss^o. dulcissimoq;
 filio, & Hæredi, maximo Cum Sui desiderio, pioq;
 omnium planctu defuncto Ætatis Suæ 19^o. *1632.*

Hunc titulum meritis Servet tibi fama Superstes.

Obijt Maij Septimo

A: D. 1632.

MS. — Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

LEONARDUS HUTTEN

17^o. die Maij, Anno 1632, Ætatis Suæ 75.

Animam Deo reddidit

Eruditam, Simplicem, Piam,

Doct̃or in Theologiâ, & in hac Capella Moderator

Dignissimus,

Prebendarius hujus Ecclesiæ per Annos prope triginta duos

Integerrimus.

MS. — Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

No. 272.
Hutten.

In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

Depositum

Viri Literatissimi,

Morum ac Religionis integerrî,

ROBERTI HUSH.

Ob Eruditionem Omnigenam,

Theologicâ tum Historicâ, tum Scolasticâ,
 Philologicâ, Philosophicâ Præsertim vero Mathemat.

(Cujus insigne monumentum in Typis reliquit.)

Primum THOMÆ CANDISHIO conjunctissimi,

Cujus in consortio explorabundus velis ambivit Orbem.

Deinde D^{no} BARONI GRAY,

Cui Solator accessit in Arce Londinensi,

Quo Defuncto,

Ad Studia HENRICI Comitis Northumbriensis

ibidem vocatus est,

T

Cujus

No. 273.

Hush.

Candish.

Gray.

An. Dom.

1632.



Smith.

Cujus filio instruendo cū aliquot Annorū Operam
 In hâc Ecclesiâ dedisset,
 Et Academiæ confiniū, locū Valetudinariæ
 Senectuti commodū, censuisset;
 In Ædibus JOHANNIS SMITH,
 Corpore exhaust^o, sed Animo vivid^o,
 Expiravit
 Die Maij 24^o. An^o: Reparatae
 Salutis 1632^o.
 Ætatis Suæ

79

MS.——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*N^o. 274.

Jacet hic Subtus quod mortale fuit
 . C . V .

Weston.

Marmore et immortalitate digni
 JOHANNIS WESTONI
 Legum Doctōris;
 Sed forum pro Suggesto mutavit,
 Ut animas CHRISTO lucri faceret;
 Hujus Ecclesiæ Cathedralis annos
 Amplius quadraginta Canonicus,
 Et Thesaurarius ejusdem ter-senos fuit,
 Quam jugiter, dum vixit,
 Prudentiâ, Operâ, fidelitate fulsit;
 Natalibus clarus;
 Filius fuit unicus ROBERTI WESTON
 Hybernæ quondam Cancellarij,
 Et ELIZABETHÆ Reginae præcharissimi,
 Qui Rebelles ibi perfidos
 Non tam potentiâ quam Sanctitate domuit.
 Sanguinem Paternum
 Virtutibus proprijs decoravit;
 Ciceronianâ eloquentiâ præclarus,
 Theologus ad instruendum conscientiam peritissimus,
 Vita vere Christianus;
 Vesicæ doloribus diutine tortus,

Tandem

Tandem Optimus Senex

Octogenarius (aut eo circiter)

Mortem cum Æternitate commutavit,

Jul. XX. Anno Dni: MDCXXXII.

ANNA WESTON relicta ejusdem JOHANNIS WESTON.

Amoris ergo, in Maritū Suum hoc mœrens posuit.

An. Domini.

1632.



On a Marble Stone under the Monument.

JO: WESTON

Weston.

LL. D.

Dormio in Christo

Anº: Dni: MDCXXXII.

Jul: XX.

MS. — — — Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Salisbury Cathedral.

MILO SANDYS HENRICI

Nº. 275.

SANDYS è comitatu

Buckingham; Armigeri

Sandys.

filius natu maximus.

Obijt die Aug. 9. 1632.

Ætatis suæ 22.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.

Memoriæ Sacrum,

Nº. 276.

Mundanis Oblivioni, Animâ Deo, Corpore

Morti, Vitæ exemplo Tibi traditis, JOHANNES

PEARD per Christum ad Christum ascendit, plenè

Peard.

Iis fruens, quorum in Viâ prælibatio terrena omnia

Illi insipida reddit, nec permisit supernæ Civitatis

Civem mortalium nugis delectari.

Reversus est 12º. die Decembris.

Anno Domini 1632. Peregrinationis suæ 32.

MS. à Fr. Wise, A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

An. Dom.

1632.

*In*

No. 277.

Thorow-
good.

Neville.

Hic jacet Resurrectionem expectans, PHILIPPUS filius JOHANNIS THOROWGOOD et ELIZABETHÆ uxoris ejus quondam HENRICI NEVILLE Militis relictæ, qui postquam unum integrum vixisset mensem, in ipsissima qua spiritum traxit hora, somniculosa negligentia expiravit. vij^o. Januarij Anno Domⁱ. 1632.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Church-yard at Arthuret in Cumberland.

No. 278.
Story.

Under this Stone, lies THOMAS STORY, Whose Soul is gone to Heavenly Glory; Admirable for Wisdom, & well so approv'd In *England & Scotland*, by Rich & Poor lov'd Had sixteen Sons, & seaven Daughters fair Which AGNES his Loving Wife to him bare.

Aged 67. years. Dyed the 1st. of March 1632.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S. T. P.

In the Chancel of Riddlesthorth Church in Norfolk.

No. 279.
Drury.

Reponuntur hic reliquiæ DRUGONIS DRURY primi hujus familiæ Baronetti, Filij & hæredis DRUGONIS DRURY Equitis Aurati, qui post viginti quatuor con-
Walgrave -nubij sui cum ANNA WALGRAVE prædilectâ suâ
uxore

uxore evolutos foles, triplici (ex octo natis) tenerâ & in minoritate, multæ tamen plenâ spei superstite fo-
 bole, DRUGONE, GULIELMO, & CATHARINA, in quadragesimo quarto peregrinationis suæ Anno ex hac miseriarum eremo in 1632. in cœlestem migravit patriam; multiplici quin & candidâ, mundo amicisq; valdè lugentibus relictâ famâ magnæ suæ ergà Deum veramq; Religionem pietatis assiduæ, & laboriosæ pro Republicâ curæ, ac integerrimæ versus Amicos, interiores præsertim ac vicinos fidelitatis.

An. Dom.
1632.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

In piâ memoriâ RICHARDI BUCKNOTT de *Erdhill*
 qui moritur Añõ Dñi 1632. Ætat. suæ 70^{mo}.
 Eptaph. THO: FOSTER huj⁹ Eccles. Rect.

Nº. 280.
Bucknott.

He that procur'd this sacred Edifice
 To be erected here: now here he lies.
 His zealous care was th' efficient cause
 To build this fabrick for th' use of Gods laws
 In life a Saint: in death a happie Soule:
 None but the Envious can this controule.

He loved our Nation &
 hath built us a Synagogue. *Luc.*

Vivit post funera virt⁹.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom.

1633.

N^o. 281.

D'Oyly.

Quarles.

In
in Oxfordshire.

To the Glorious Memorie of that Noble K^t. Sir COPE D'OYLY
late Deputy Lieut^{nt}. of *Oxfordshire* & Justice of Oyer and Terminer, Heir of the
Antient & famous Family of the D'OYLY's of the same Countie, Founders
of the Noble Abbies of *Osney* & *Missenden* &c^a.

Who put on Immortality the 4th. of August in the year of our Redemption
1633.

Ask not who is buried here

Go ask the Church, They'l tell thee who

Go ask the Heralds, ask the poor,

Then if thine Eye bedew this sacred Urn,

To adorn his tomb, or if thou canst not vent,

Go ask the Commons, ask the Shire

As well as blubber'd Eyes can do

Thine Ears shall hear enough to ask no more,

Each drop a Pearl will turn

Thou bringst more marble to his Monument.

Sacred to the Pious Memory of that rare example of undistained Virtue

MARTHA.

Wife of the said Sir COPE D'OYLY K^t. eldest Daughter of JAMES QUARLES of
Romford Esq; who receiv'd the Crown of Glory in the year of Grace 1618.

Wouldst

Wouldst thou (Reader) draw to life
 Read on, & then redeem from shame
 this dust was once in Spirit a JÆL,
 in works a DORGAS, to the Church a HANNAH,
 prudently simple, providently warie,

The perfect copy of a Wife
 that lost, that Honourable Name,
 REBECCA in Grace, in heart an ABIGAIL,
 & to her Spouse SUSANNA
 to the world a MARTHA, & to Heaven a MARIE.

They had { 5 Sons
 &
 { 5 Daughters

{ JOHN
 JAMES
 ROBERT
 CHARLES
 FRANCIS } Sons

{ MARTHA
 MARIA
 DOROTHIA
 ELIZA
 JOANNA. } Daughters

DOROTHIA married HUBERTUS ARNOLD of Armswel Esq;
 JOANNA the youngest JOHN MICHEL of Kingston Russel Esq; } both of Dorsetshire.

Communicated in MS. by Mr. Egbert Wichel.

An. Dom.

1633.

In the Chancel of Berdwell Church in Suffolk.

N^o. 282. Sub spe resurrectionis hic quiescit ROBERTUS
Croftes. CROFTES Generosus obiit 8. die Augusti Aⁿo Dⁿi
1633. Ætatis suæ 39.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In Bexley Church in Kent; on a flat black
Marble before the Steps to the Altar.*

N^o. 283. Hic in Dⁿo requiescit EDWARDUS BISHOP de *Evesham*
Bishop. in Com. *Wigorn*. Ar. qui Anno Æt. 42 postquam
se vitæ meliori multa vigilantia, et devotione præparasset,
Deo placide animam reddidit. 4. die Sept. 1633.

Heu qualem amisi!

Virum religionis cultu, morum comitate,
Corporis castitate, affectuum temperantia
imprimis spectatum.

Juris peritum fidelitate, diligentia, et prudentia
probatum.

Erga me amore, omnes æquitate clarum,
Mœstissima KATHERINA ejus relicta
has flevit lacrimas.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Berdwell Church in Suffolk.

N^o. 284.

P. M. S.

ELIZABETHÆ Filiolæ Charissimæ
Virgini Formæ Laudatissimæ
Vere Maternarû Virtutû Hæredi
Amatæ Sororib⁹ Sororib⁹ Amabili

Croftes.

CAROLUS CROFTES Miles
Parens Mœstus & Superstes
Amoris & Mœroris Monument. hoc
posuit circa Cineres Majorum

Obijt

A N G L I C A N A.

Obijt Decemb. 2°. Año Dñi 1633.

Ætatis suæ. 15.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

145

An. Dom.

1633.



In

Deo Opt. Max.

Nº. 285.

ROBERTUS SPYLLERUS Animam cõmendavit: **Corpus**

autem hic sepulturam speciali favore obtinuit, Vixit annos 73. de quibus per 23 Annos Oeconomus fuit illustrissimæ

Dñæ ANNÆ Comitissæ Dotariæ *Arundeliæ* et *Surriæ*: è cujus familiâ, MARGARETAM

ROBERTI CURSONI filiam, uxorem charissimam

duxit. Post mortem Comitissæ, præclarissimo ejus Filio THOMÆ Comiti

Marischallo *Angliæ*, fidelitèr,

inservivit. Tandem plenus

dierum, calculo gravissimè laborans, piè in Domino

obdormivit die mensis

Januarij 12°.

Anno Dñi

1633.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

Spyller.

Curson.

*In the Chancel of St. Magdalen's Parish Church
in Oxford.*

M. S.

Nº. 286.

Ne te lateat quis in hoc pulvere delitescit, Scias Lector humari depositum **RICHARDI PATES** *Glocestrensis*, Art. Mag. et olim Coll. *S. Trinit.* Commensalis, in quo fœlici literarum vivario, magnâ cum laude et profectu, annos undecim versatus, continuatâ recto ordine studiorum methodo, ubi desijt Philosophus, ibi Medicus incepit. atq; procul dubio multorum ille fila prorogasset nisi filum ipsius præmaturo morfu **Parca** rupisset. etenim aliorum saluti magis quàm suæ

Pates.

U

consulens,

An. Dom.
1633.

consulens, dum naturæ scrutaretur Arcana, naturæ debitum persolvit; dum herbarum vires exploraret, in ipso ætatis flore demessus, suo docuit exemplo quod *Omnis Caro fœnum est*. cujus onere, diutinâ tabe, exutus, et in Cœlestem Academiam adscitus, animarum Medico *Jesu Christo* Spiritum commendavit 14 die Januar.

A^o. { Dom. 1633.
Æt. 28.

Non profunt Domino quæ profunt omnibus Artes:

MS. Bowles.

In

N^o. 287.
Austin.

Requitorium GULIELMI AUSTIN Armigeri. Qui in contemplandis fuit pro *Angelo*, In agendis pro *Dædalo*, In itinere pro vehiculo, In mensa pro convivio, In morbo patiens pro miraculo, In morte fidelis pro exemplo, Obijt 16 die Januarij Anno Domini 1633. Ætatis suæ 47^o.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Giles's Church, Oxford.

N^o. 288.
Bosworth

Felici memoriæ HENRICI BOSWORTH, hujus Urbis nuper senatoris superioris ordinis qui Annum agens -- tandem post tres liberos natos, et duos eorum hoc in templo sepultos 30. die Jan. Anno Dom. 1633. vitam fragilem finivit in terris, ut beatior æternam viveret in Cœlis. Hoc Monumentum ALICIA vidua ipsius adhuc superstes mœrens posuit Anno Dom. 1635.

Parum Viator reprimas gradus tuos,
Et huic sepulto lumina uda conjice.
Situs qui intra, qualibusq; moribus
Novisse gestis, parvus hic narrat lapis.
Pius, benignus, providens, amans fuit,
Deo, Propinquo, Liberis, et Conjugi.

Amicus, Hostis, justus, expansa manu,
Probi, improbi, negotijs, & pauperi.
Ita est moratus, prole qui cum duplici
Hac sacra in urna dormiens reconditur.

An. Dom.

1633.

MS. Bowles.

In Stene Chapel in Northamptonshire.

THOMAS CREW Miles, Serviens Dñi Regis ad Le- No. 289.
gem, Proloquutor Parliamentorum Annis 21^o. JACOBI Crew.
et 1^o. CAROLI, 1^o. febr. A. D. 1633. obiit ætatis
suæ 68.

Peregrinus in Patriam

TEMPERANCE CREW y^e Wife of THOMAS CREW
Esq; & one of y^e daughters & coheirs of REGINALD
BRAY Esq; by ANNE his Wife daughter of THOMAS Bray.
Lord VAUX dyed in y^e Lord 25. Octob. 1619. & in Vaux.
y^e year 28. of her age & now rests from her labours
& her works follow her.

A daughter of *Abraham* here doth lye
Returned to her dust

Whose life was hid in Christ with God
In whome was all her trust.

Who wisely wrought while it was day,
And in her Spirit did watch & pray.

To hear Gods word attentive was her ear,
Her humble heart was full of holy fear.

Her hand which had good bloud in every Vein
Yet was not dainty, neither did disdain

Salve to apply to *Lazarus* sore

And was enlarged to y^e Poor.

Like Gods Angells She honoured those
That taught his Word, & did his Will disclose.

And persons vile her heart adhor'd

But reverenc'd such as feard y^e Lord,

A true TEMPERANCE in Deed & name

Now gone to Heaven from whence She came.

An. Dom.

1633.



Who with her lot was well contented
Who liv'd desir'd & dy'd lamented.

Præmissa non amissa, decessa non mortua.

Conjux casta, Parens foelix, Matrona pudica,
SARA Viro, mundo MARTHA, MARIA Deo:

MS. Bowles.

In

N^o. 290.

Consecrated to the Memorie
Of Dame JANE

Walker.
Bende.
Boys.

One of the Daughters and Coheires of THOMAS WALKER Gent.
First married to DANIELL BENDE of London Esquire, since to
Sir JOHN BOYS of *Canterbury* Knight

Towards Both which shee exprest her selte perfect
in the becōming duties of a vertuous wife; to the World in a
true morall Conversation; to Godward in a conscionable Practice
of Religion.

And after 23 yeares Widdowhood being aged 70 yeares yelded
to the separation of Soule and Bodye the 12. of febr. 1633.

And being here interred
expects a joyfull Resurrection.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancell of Aynhoe Church in Northamp-
tonshire.

N^o. 291.
Drope.

Here resteth y^e body of THOMAS DROPE Batchelor
of Divinity & some time fellow of Mag. Colledge
Oxon. & late Rector of this Church, who when he
had fought a good fight, kept y^e faith, finished his
course in ye 83. year of his Age A. Dñi 1633.

O happy thou in thy extream complaints
For thou art now a Citizen with Saints
For weeping here in Heaven thou dost sing
For Rector here in Heaven thou art a King.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Kidlington Church in Oxfordshire.

Here lyeth y^e body of JUDITH CUPPER y^e Wife of N^o. 292.
JOHN CUPPER late of *Glympton* in y^e County of Ox-
on. Esq; who was y^e daughter of WILL. PETO of Peto.
Chesterton in y^e County of *Warw.* Esq; by whome
he had issue 16 Children & departed this mortall Life
31 March A^o. Dñi 1634.

MS. Bowles.

In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

MEMORIÆ

N^o. 293.

Suavissimi Adolescentis RICHARDI SWAYNE nati Swayne.
ELIZÆO SWAYNE Ar^o. *Dorcestriensi* primogenitura
& meritis charissimi :

Corpore, Moribus, Literatura, Elegantissimi,
Biennali Studio in Spem Erectissimam, præmaturati,
Græcè, Historicè, Poeticè, Rhetoricè, Logicè, Philosophicè,
Pugnâ præsertim Syllogisticâ Egregie pollentis :
Super Omnia Divino Cultui observantissime Devoti,
Summo cum Omnium, quibus vel fama innotuit,
Desiderio Defuncti,

Hujus Ecclesiæ breve nimis Alumni,
Qui die *Christi Occidentis Occidit*
Christianæ resurrectionis Auroram expectans
Aprilis 4^o.

Anno Renovati Hominis 1634.

Ætatis suæ 19^o.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In

An. Dom.

1634.



In Stavely Church in Derbyshire.
N^o. 294.

M. S.

Fresche-
ville.

PETRI FRESCHEVILLE militis,
Domini de *Stavely*.

Qui obiit 7^o die Aprilis, anno D. 1634.
Et uxoris ejus merentissimæ

IUCOSÆ;

Fleet-
wood.

THOMÆ FLEETWOOD de *Vache* in Com: *Buck. F.*

Quæ obiit Mens: Apr. Anno D. 1619.

Prolem habentes,

ELIZABETHAM, infantem defunctam.

JOHANNEM, a. 1657. superstitem

Ramsden.

Et MARGARETAM, JOHANNIS RAMSDEN

de *Longley* in Com. *Ebor.* Eq. aur:

Uxorem.

MS. à Rev. Tho. Feilde, S. T. B.

In

D. O. M.

N^o. 295.
Chapman

Heere lyes GEORGE CHAPMAN a Christian Philoso-
pher and Homericall Poett, he liv'd 77 yeeres &

Jones.

died y^e 12 of *May* 1634. for whose worth & memo-
ry to posterity IGNATIUS JONES Architect to the
King for antient freindshipp made this.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In



In Titleshall Church in Norfolk.

DEO OPTIMO MAXIMO
HÆ EXUVIÆ HUMANÆ EXPECTANT RESURRECTIONEM PIORUM.

HIC SITUS EST

NON PERITURI NOMINIS EDWARDS COKE EQVES AURATUS,
LEGUM ANIMA, INTERPRES, ORACULUM NON DUBIUM
ARCANORUM, PROMI-CONDUS MYSTERIORUM,

CUJUS FERÈ UNIUS BENEFICIO

JURISPERITI NOSTRI SUNT JURISPERITI.

ELOQUENTIÆ FLUMEN, TORRENS, FULMEN,

SUADÆ SACERDOS UNICUS.

DIVINUS HEROS.

PRO ROSTRIS ITA DIXIT

UT LITERIS INSUDASSE NON NISI HUMANIS,

ITA VIXIT, UT NON NISI DIVINIS,

SACERRIMUS INTIMÆ PIETATIS INDAGATOR.

INTE-

An. Dom.

1634.



INTEGRITAS IPSA.
 VERÆ SEMPER CAUSÆ CONSTANTISSIMUS ASSERTOR,
 NEC FAVORE NEC MUNERIBUS VIOLANDUS.

EXIMIE MISERICORS,
 CHARIOR ERAT HUIC REUS QUAM SIBI,

(MIRACULI INSTAR EST)

SICCOculus SÆPE ILLE AUDIIT SENTENTIAM IN SE PROLATAM,
 NUNQUAM HIC NISI MADIDOCULUS PROTULIT.

SCIENTIÆ OCEANUS,

QUIQUE DUM VIXIT, BIBLIOTHECA VIVA,
 MORTUUS DICI MERUIT BIBLIOTHECA PARENS,
 DUODECIM LIBERORUM TREDECIM LIBRORUM PATER.
 FACESSANT HINC MONUMENTA,

FACESSANT MARMORA,

(NISI QUOD PIOS FUISSE DENOTARINT POSTEROS.)

IPSE SIBI SUUM EST MONUMENTUM,
 MARMORE PERENNIVS.

IPSE SIBI SUA EST ÆTERNITAS.

DEDI-

DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
 Sr. EDWARD COKE Knight a late Reverend JUDGE

BORNE AT MILEHAM in this County of NORFF:
 EXCELLENT in all LEARNING DIVINE and HUMANE, That for his
 OWNE, This for his COUNTRIES good, especially in the knowledge
 And practice of the MUNICIPAL LAWES of this KINGDOME,
 A FAMOUS PLEADER A SOUNDE COUNSELLER.

IN HIS younger yeares RECORDER of the Citties of NORWICHE
 And LONDON, Next SOLLICITOR GENERALL to QUEENE
 ELIZABETH, and SPEAKER of the PARLIAMENT in the 35.

Yeare of hir Raigne. Afterwards ATTORNEY GENERALL to
 The same QUEENE, as also to hir Successor KINGE JAMES.

To both a faithfull SERVANT for their Matie: for their Safetie.

By KINGE JAMES constituted CHEIF JUSTICE of both BENCHES
 Successively. IN both A JUST IN both an EXEMPLARY JUDGE.

ONE of his Maties: most honorable PRIVIE COUNSELL. As also of
 COUNSELL to QUEENE ANNE, And CHIEFE JUSTICE IN EIRE
 Of all HIR FORESTS CHASES And PARKES

RECORDER of the CITTYE of COVENTRYE And HIGHE STEWARD

Of

An. Dom.

1634.

Paston.
Cecil.

Of the **UNIVERSITYE** of **CAMBRIDGE**, Whereof He was sometimes
A **MEMBER** IN **TRINITYE COLLEGE**.

He had two **WIVES**, By **BRIDGET** HIS first **WIFE** (One of the
Daughters and Coheires of **JOHN PASTON Esq;**) He had **ISSUE** seaven
Sonnes and three Daughters. And by the **LADY ELIZABETH** HIS second
WIFE (One of the Daughters of the **RIGHT** Honorable **THOMAS** late Earle
Of **EXETER**) He had **ISSUE** two Daughters.

A **CHAST HUSBAND**, A **PROVIDENT FATHER**.

He Crowned HIS **PIOUS** LIFE with as **PIOUS** and
Christian departure at **STOKE POGES** in the
COUNTY of **BUCKINGHAM** on **WEDNESDAYE**

The third day of **SEPTEMBER** in the yeare of
Our **LORD** **MDCXXXIII**. And of HIS **AGE** **LXXXIII**.

HIS **LAST** **WORDES**

THY KINGDOM **COME**, **THY** **WILL** **BE** **DONE**.

Learne **READER** to live so that thou mayst so die.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of St. Michael's Church in Oxford.

Quam Juveni vitam trinæ rapuere sorores,
 Carmine, quo poterant, restituere novem.
 Quos hic profectus, juvenilis fecerat ætas
 Si quæras, cœlo quos placuisse putes.
 Quotquot lugetis defunctum, ignoscite Parcis,
 Invitâ filum quæ petiere manu.
 Dum numerent tantis juvenis progressibus Annos
 Æquales, credunt se rapuisse Senem.

Nº. 297.

Hic dormit RICHARDUS VEALE Collegij *Exonien-* Veale.
sis olim *Commensalis*, qui nondum integro Anno in
 Academia exacto, in tantum profecerat, ut dignus
 videretur quem numen in superiorem classem promo-
 veret.

Pie obiit Octobris 15º. Anno 1634.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Evenly alias Imly Church in Northamptonshire.

WILLIAM IUXON DYED 17
 OCTOBER 1634
 HEERE LYETH THE BODIE
 OF WILLIAM IUXON SONNE
 OF THOMAS IUXON GENTEL
 WHO MARRVD THE DAUGH
 TER OF HUMFREY LEVIN
 GENTEL MAN.

Nº. 298.
 Juxon.

Levin.

*MS. à Rev. Jobe Davys Aul. Cervin. apud Oxon. Vice-
 Principale.*

An. Dom.

1634.



In

N^o. 299. Here lyeth the body of THOMAS ARMIGER Esq;
Armiger. Sonne and heire of THOMAS ARMIGER of *Canne-*
don in the County of *Essex* Esquire who departed this
present life the 19th. of October in the yeare of our
Lord God. 1634.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Salisbury Cathedral.

Depositum

N^o. 300.
Townson

MARGARETÆ TOWNSON ROBERTI
Reverendis: nuper hujus Ecclesiæ
Episcopi Relictæ, nec non Domini
JOHANNIS, qui nunc eidem præsidet
(apud quem XIII annos vidua D^{om}
Solatiumq; invenit) sororis
Sanctissimæ prudentissimæq; fœminæ
Juxta reconditum
JESU CHRISTI adventum præstolatur.
Obijt (annos nat XLIX) Octob. XXIX.
MDCXXXIII.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In the Chancel of Sproughton Church near Ip-
swich in Suffolk

N^o. 301.
Bull.
Lamb.

ELIZABETH BULL Wife of ANTHONY BULL Esq;
Daughter of THOMAS LAMB late of *Trimly* Esq;
Born the 19 day of Febrewary 1558. deceased the 4 of November 1634.

In her alive was seen what God requires of thee
To him in heart devout, to men respectfull bee
To Poor be free in these a Constant Guide was Shee.

In

In her now dead behold what must to thee Befall
 Who now dost live in health hast Goods and Friends withall
 Thy body to Corruption thy Beauty perish shall.
 And yet in her now dead behold there's Comfort found
 She rests in hope Expecting when the Trump shall sound,
 To raise her Corps by Christ with Glory to be Crown'd.

An. Dom.
 1634.



MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Peter-House Chapel, Cambridge.

P. M.

SAMUELIS HORN
 In Artibus Magistri
 Et hujus Collegij Socij:
 Qui in hoc Sacello,
 Primam concionem habuit
 Primum habet Tumulum,
 Ut ubi
 Primus laboravit
 Quiescat primus.

Nº. 302.
 Horn.

Ecclesiæ pijssimus
 Academiae Doctissimus } Filius.
 Collegij Integerrimus }

per quem
 Cum Militans Ecclesia Triumphos
 expectavit,
 Rapuit illum triumphans,
 non prius Sæculo
 Quam Æternitati maturum.

Obijt pridie Idus Febr. A. D. MDCXXXIII.
 Ætatis suæ XXX.

MS. Baker.

An. Dom.

1634.

In the Chancel of Gaywood Church in Norfolk.

N^o. 303.
Hares.

The body of THOMAS HARES Rector of this Church 36 years wearied & wasted with constant pains in the Ministry resteth here in hope to be reunited to his Soul that both may be united to Christ their head in Glory.

Obijt Mar. 7. A. D. 1634. ætatis 62.

ANNA conjux charissima amoris ergo mœrens pofuit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Stene Chapel in Northamptonshire.

N^o. 304.
Browne.
Crew.

Here rest preserved under this Marble Arke, y^e pretiouse reliques of TEMPERANCE Wife of JOHN BROWNE, Esq; 3^d daughter of Sr. THOMAS CREW K^t. y^e King's Serjeant at Law. A constant Lover of y^e best, of a disposition amiable & chearfull, & a wit high & pleasant, her Spirit of a Divine Elevation, & her discretion justly tempered, of a winning curtisie, & of a conquering meekness; her faith y^t of y^e Churches, whose fruits were her daily charitys, & her faintlike patience in her sickness: this becoming mortall translated her into immortality 22. - - - 1634. aged 25. years. She left no other posterity but her fame & dear memory to which y^s is sacred.

JOHN } Christmas { Fratres
MATH. } fecerunt

1635.

MS. Bowles.

In the North Ile of the Church of Abington near Northampton.

In memory of Dame ELEANOR HAMPDEN first wife
to BALDWIN BERNARD of Abington Esq; next to Sir EDMUND
HAMPDEN K^t.

Earth unto earth is now return'd; a doom
Long since decreed, yet what was more divine
In me (my purest Soul) this narrow room
This hollow vault nor must nor can confine
Only to God who gave it, I resign.
Reposing here my dust whose smallest grain
Even he that bought it will revive again.

How long? & when shall that blest'd union be
And I enjoy what I do most aspire?
Most sure it is, & I will wait to see
Perform'd that promise, nor will I enquire
Death cannot rob or frustrate my desire.

Eternal Life will come with Xt. my head
Nor can I then but live, who now am dead.

Scio cui credidi.

I know whom I have believ'd.

A. D. 1634.

Vide sub Ann. 1610, 1627.

Communicated in MS. by the Reverend Mr. Cha. Thayer Rector of Abington.

An. Dom.

1635.

N^o 306.

Pickering.

In Magdalen Parish Church, Oxon.

GULIELMUS PICKERING *Londinas* Art. Mag.
et Theologus, Coll. *SS. Trin.* Commensal.

cui Bibliothecam variâ Librorum
Supellectile auxerat, corpore nimiâ

Lucubratione & vigilijs Labefactato,

Spei magis quam annorum plenus,

in Domino placide obdormivit

April XI. 1635. A^o. Ætat. 35.

RAND. PICKERING frat^r. unic^s. superst.

H. M. fieri curavit.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Cranford Church in Middlesex.

N^o. 307.

Berkley.

Cary.

Bullen.

Here lyeth the Body of the most vertuous & prudent
Lady ELIZABETH Lady BERKLEY Widdow, Daugh-
ter & sole Heir of GEORGE CARY Lord HUNSDON
Son & Heir of HENRY CARY Lord HUNSDON Son
& Heir of WILLIAM CARY & the Lady MARY
his Wife second Daughter & Coheir of THOMAS
BULLEN Earle of ORMOND & WILTSHIRE. Father
alsoe of Queen ANN BULLEN Wife to King HEN-
RY the 8th. Mother of Queen ELIZABETH late
Queen of *England*, which Lady BERKLEY after her
pious pilgrimage of 59. years surrendred her Soule
into the Hands of her Redeemer the 23 day of Aprill
A. D. 1635.

Round the Tombstone in large Letters.

Canet Tuba et Mortui excitabuntur Incorrupt.

Ubi tuus O Sepulchrum Aculeus?

MS. Crouchley.

In

An. Dom.
1635.

In Glocester Cathedral.

JOH. CHOLMLEIUS mœrens April. 29^o. A. D. 1635.

Hic AUDLEIA jacet, Conjux selecta JOHANNIS
CHOLMLEIJ, lacrymis parcite, terra gravis
Tantum corpus habet, cœlum mens sanctior altum
Incolit, et Xtus cum redit, illa redit.

N^o. 308.
Cholm-
ley.

MS. Bowles.

In

M. S.

Caducum hoc æternat marmor redivivo Nomine et
Pietate suâ sup^rstite RICHARDUS CLUTTON Natu
Cestrensis, Educatione *Grayensis*, Professione Juris
p^ritus, prudens, et consultus: Vir undiq; et famæ
integer: Deo sincerè fidelis, Amico religiosè fidus:
Qui bene latuit, bene vixit, et tandem momentum
hoc pro Cœlo et æternitate foeliciter mutasset: Mor-
tale quicquid reliquit hic deposuit, donec novissima
dies Exuvias has gloriosas sibi et Immortalitati resti-
tuet: Nec decet hos cineres operosa moles, aut lo-
quax elogium; tali pompa mortis vilior evasisset Um-
bra; Cui vita pro Epitaphio est, et numerosa virtus
pro pyramide.

N^o. 309.
Cluton.

Migravit currente Maio
Año Dõi 1635. Ætatis suæ ---

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Maries Church in Sandwich in Kent.

My resting road is found
Vain hope and hap adieu,
Love whom you list
Death hath me rid from you.
The Lord did me from *London* bring
To lay my body close herein

N^o. 310.

Y

I was

An. Dom.

1635.



I was my fathers only Heir
 And the first my Mother bare
 But before one year was spent
 The Lord his Messinger for me sent.

Needler.

ROBERT NEEDLER deceased
 the 27th. of June.

1635.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.

On a Mural Monument.

N^o. 311. Memoriae, maximae spei, omnibusq; Virtutibus cumulatissimi Juvenis GODSCALCI ab ALEFELD Nobilis *Holsati*, quem Ethices, Politices, Historiarum et Juris prudentiae, Latinae, exterarumq; aliquot Linguarum feliciter jactis fundamentis, in ipsissimo aetatis flore, et medio studiorum et peregrinationis cursu, praematura (pro dolor.) mors A. D. 7 Augusti, Anno CIOIOCCXXXV. summo bonorum omnium cum luctu interceptit, cineres *Angliae* reliquit, Animam vero beatissimae *Angelorum* patriae transcripsit. Positum.

On a Gravestone on the Floor.

Hic requiescit GODSCALCUS ab HALEFIELD Nob. *Holf.* qui obiit 7. Augusti A. D. 1635.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of St. Maries Church in Oxford.

Memoriae S. S.

N^o. 312. Mariti charissimi GEORGIJ MOMPESON Armigeri apud *Corton* in agro *Wilton* oriundi qui pridie Cal. Septembris 1635. naturae debitum persolvit. Uxor superstes E. M. insigne hoc fidi amoris debitum mœrens posuit.

MS. Bowles.

In the Collegiate Church at Warwick.

In Obitum JOHANNIS NORTON Generosi
hujus Municipij nuper senescalli, et Deput. Recordatoris
Qui obiit Sep. 14. 1635.

Nº. 313.
Norton.



Sed non totus obit, melior pars æthere vivit,
Dum terrâ meritis debita fama viget.
Frater amans, Conjux fidus, Virtutis et Æqui
Cultor erat; Nequeunt hæc Monumenta mori.

Ad laus JOHANNIS jacet Uxor ISRAEL THO WOODWARD Filia, Wood-
aliquando de *Bull. Marston* in Agro *Warw.* Generosi, ward.

Quæ ob eximiam pietatem memorabilis,
è vitâ decessit Nov. 29. 1615.

Juxta sepulta est et ANNA NORTON, HENRICI PORTER Filia, Porter.
Nuper de *Edgberston* in Com. *Warw.* Generosi,
Vidua THOMÆ NORTON, prædicti JOH. et ISRA. filij unici,
(apud *Knole* in eodem Côm. inhumati)

Hæc Annis et Pietate matura vitam deposuit
Maij 14. 1698.

Epitaphium in memoriam JOHAN: NORTON incendio dirutum
A. D. 1694. de novo posuerunt cum infra scriptis
Nepotes JOH. et EDW. NORTON A. D. 1710.

MS. Stanton.

In Salisbury Cathedral.

M. S.

Nº. 314.

Desideratissimi Capitis CAROLI
LANGFORD JOHANNIS F. *Buckingami-*
ensis generosa familia orti LL. Bacc.
et utriusq; Collegij *B. Mariæ, Oxonij*
Primum, dein *Wintoniæ* Socij, Qui
Obijt anno ætatis suæ 29.

Langford

Siste gradum viator
Viatorem aspice in medio de-
prehensum itinere, qui à *Wiccha-*



M O N U M E N T A

-micorum cœtu *Wintoniensi*. Custodi
Comes datus ad fundos Collegij
Visitandos, dum per hanc urbem
iter fecerit, repentina vi morbi
oppressus interiit. At O Qualis
Juvenis, Quantæ tum spei tum
etiam rei. certe in staturâ modicâ
et ætate haud magnâ
vix uspiam majus Exemplum
Pietatis, Eruditionis, Virtutum
Deniq; omnium, quas dum sanc-
te & studiose colit, supergres-
sus jam fere modum humanum
Angelorum inferitur Choro,
ipso S. *Michaelis* & omnium *Angel-*
-orum Die, An. Dni. MDC. XXXV.
NICOLAUS Fratri optime merenti
Mœrens P. P.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Chichely Church in Com. Bucks.

No. 315.

Consecrated

Chester.

For the memory of his much honored Father Sr. AN-
THONY CHESTER Knight Baronett who died y^e se-
cond of December at the Age of threescore and ten
An^o. Dñi 1635. HENRY CHESTER his third Sonne
hath erected this Monument To the Memorie of Po-
sterity May. 1637.

MS. Bowles.

In Santon Chapel in Norfolk.

No. 316.

Bancroft.

THO. BANCROFT Ar. Ex præcipuis in Archivis, ejus
qui Præfecto Ærarij Regij a memoria est Librarijs.
cujus impensis unicus atq; ultroneis Ecclia hæc Fun-
ditus, Antiquitus demolita Proprijsq; Ruderibus Sopi-
ta longum sepultaq; tandem Rediviva Resurrexit. Cui

MARGA-

MARGARETA Conjux præclarissima (præter plerosq; Liberos jamdiu in Cineres redactos) tres peperit filias, nimirum HELENAM, ROBERTO SADLIER in Agro *Hertfordiensi* apud *Sopwell* Divi *Albani* Pago vicinum Arō Connubio junctam. ELIZABETHAM JOHNI SCROGGS de *Patmer Hall* in eodem Comitatu Arō nuptam. Nubilemq; MARGARETAM Virginem. Summum sui eximias dotes desiderium relinquens dierum fatur & Canitie bona, indubia Suscitandi, Novissima Tuba, Spe. Hic placide in Dño obdormit. Mortalitate exutus Parasceve 15. Aprilis 1636.

An. Dom.
1636.
Sadlier.

Scroggs.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Ely Cathedral.

Post tempestatem ttranquillitas.

Effigies Venerandi Viri HENRICI CÆSARIS, alias ADELMARIJ, S. S. Theologiæ Professoris, Hujus Ecclesiæ 20 plus minus annis Decani Vigilantissimi, Filij illustris Viri JULIJ CÆSARIS ADELMARIJ Medicinæ Doctoris, serenissimis *Angliæ* Reginis MARIÆ et ELIZABETHÆ Principis Medici: Fratris honoratissimi D. D. JULIJ CÆSARIS Militis, et Juris utriusq; Doctoris, Binis Regibus JACOBO & CAROLO Mri sacrorum scriniorum, et è Consilijs secretioribus. De antiquâ stirpe ADELMARIA, Familiâ *Trevisanâ Venetorum* Annis prope 400 illustri oriundi; Vitâ Cœlibis, Religione Devoti, Humanitate Candidi, Gravitate Placidi, Charitate in hujus Ecclesiæ Chorum, et musas *Cantabrigienses* ultimo Testamento munifici, præsentis vitæ bonis felicis, futuræ spe felicioris, fruitione felicissimi. Qui 27°. Junij Anno D. 1636 placidè in Domino obdormivit, annum ætatis suæ agens 72. Qui et hoc memoriæ sacrum meruit à D. CAROLO CÆSARE Milite agnato suo charissimo et Executore solo.

No. 317.
Cæsar.

An. Dom.

1636.



On the Pavement before the Tomb is the following Inscription.

Hic jacet HENRICUS CÆSAR sacrae Theologiæ Professor
quintus hujus Ecclesiæ *Eliensis* Decanus, de
Stirpe illustri ADELMARIORUM Familiæ nobilis
Trevisanæ Venetorum in Italiâ oriundus.

CÆSARIS HENRICI manet hoc sub carmine corpus,
Pars sua quæ melior spiritus Astra colit.

MS. à Rev. adm. W. F. Episcopo. *Elien.*

In Holkham Church in Norfolk.

N^o. 318. To the reviving memory of W^m. WHEATELY Esq;
Wheate- & MARTHA SKINNER his Wife, & ANTHONY
ly. WHEATELY Esq; & ANNE ARMIGER his Wife &
Skinner. also of MERIALl COKE late Wife of JOHN COKE of
Armiger. *Holkham* in the County of *Norfolke* Esq; the fourth
Coke. Son of the Right Hon^{ble}. Sr. EDW^d. COKE Knight
late Chief Judge of the Court of Cōmon Pleas & af-
terwards Chief Judge of the Kings Bench & one of
Paston. his Majesties privy councill by BRIDGET PASTON one
of the Coheirs to JOHN PASTON Esq; her Father, &
the said MERIALl COKE was sole Daughter & heir
of ANTHONY WHEATLY by ANNE ARMIGER his
Wife and the said ANTHONY was the Son of W^m.
WHEATELY Esq; late Prothonotary in the Court of
Cōmon Pleas by MARTHA SKINNER Daughter of
ANTHONY SKINNER of *Warwickshire* Esq; and the
said ANNE ARMIGER Wife of the said ANTHONY was
one of the daughters of WILL^m. ARMIGER the elder,
Manfuer. late of *North Creak* in *Norfolke* Esq; by ANNE MAN-
SUER his Wife sole sister and heir of RICH^d. MAN-
SUER Esq; her brother; Her loving Husband JOHN
COKE Esq; to whom She bare six sons & nine daugh-
ters & lyeth here buried, erected this Monum^t. to her
memory. She dyed the 4th of July in the year 1636.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom.

1636.

In the Chancel of Church Hanborow Church in
Oxfordshire.

H. S. E.

Nº. 319.

Singulare pietatis et charitatis
Exemplum.

JANA CULPEPPER, Vidua et Relicta WALTERI

Culpeper.

CULPEPPER Armigeri,

Mulier Religione, Morum castitate, et mira
benignitate insignissima.

Opibus non tam affluebat, quam fruebatur,
quibus non ad lucrum, sed ad publicam

Utilitatem utebatur, domicilium non

Sibi et familiæ suæ proprium, sed

Et Xenodochium peregrinis, et

Pauperibus Ptochotrophium

Esse voluit.

Nec in extraneos adeo larga erat

Manus, ut in consanguineos parca

Videretur, gloriosius siquidem duxit

Viventem donare, quam morientem

Legare.

Quæ cum octoginta et tres Annos

Non vidisset tantum, sed et verè

Vixisset, non alio quam senectu-

tis morbo confecta, fato cessit,

placidèq; in Christo obdormivit

Augusti Anno Dñi

1636.

MS. Bowles.

In Eton College Chapel.

THOMAS ALLENUS *Wigorniensis*,

Nº. 320.

Vir pietate insignis,

Allen.

Theologus præstantissimus,

Multarum optimarum linguarum,

Variæq; eruditionis callentissimus.

In

168

An. Dom.

1636.



M O N U M E N T A

In Collegium hoc, (in quo diu Socius vixit,)
in Collegia insuper alia,

Locaq; in quibus aliquam vitæ suæ partem
Posuit pie Munificus, Hic jacet.

Obijt die 10 mensis Octob.

Anno 1636.

MS. Woodward.

*In a Chapel adjoyning to Campden Church in
Glocestershire.*

No. 321.

Lilly.

Magister ROBERTUS LILLIUS

Sonante tuba hinc resurgat ultima, Vir summè Pius,
probus, ac facundus, quem peperit Ager *Leicestrensis*,
nutrivit Alma mater *Cantabrigia*, fidelem demum Pa-
storem sensit Grex hic misellus. Undequaq; dum vixit
felix, nisi quod Calculi dolores acutissimi Autumnum
vitæ fecerant Valetudinarium, (& impedito ultra
XX^{ti} dies lotio) prorsus afflictissimum. qui tandem
exantlatis XX^{ti}. annorum huj. loci laboribus, tribus
optimæ spei liberis, funeri se sentiens superstitem, du-
as dulcissimas quas præmisit filias Cœlo secutus est.

Naturæ concessit XXI^o. die Oct^r. 1636. A. æt. s. 54.

Exiguum hoc perpetui amoris monumentum aman-
tissima pariter ac mœstissima Conjux

HONORA LILY lugens posuit.

MS. Bowles.

In St. George's Chapel, Windsor.

No. 322.

Horn.

* He was

Canon

just 20

Years,

therefore

it should

be iv an-

norum

lustra.

Piæ Memoriae Viri vere venerabilis
THOMÆ HORN S. T. D. olim *Merton. Coll.*

Oxon. Socij, post Annos aliquot domi
et peregre fœliciter studijs exactos,

Liberi et Regij Sacelli in hoc Castro

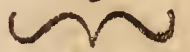
Windsor. per * 24 Annorum lustra

Canonici, Proposito sanctissimi, Vitâ

Inno-

Innocentissimi, in virtutibus et Doctrina multiplicis.

An. Dom. 1636.



Τῆ Μακαρίτης

UXOR ANNA, è GILESIIORUM familia Antiqua oriunda, quæ cum eo vixerat Ann. 18. conjunctissimè, hoc amoris sui Monumentum posuit. Obijt Ann. Salutis MDCXXXVI. Ætat. LX. VII. Id. Novemb.

Giles.

MS. à Rev. adm. W. F. Epo. Elien.

In Yarmouth Church in Norfolk.

ELIZ. WHEELER y^e onely Daughter of ABRAHAM No. 323. WHEELER (& REBECCA his Wife) departed this Wheeler. life before Shee had fully Accomplished y^e Nineteenth yeere of her Age 8 Novem. 1636.

All you whoe do this Grave behold
Loe heere a * youngrfe Layde in moulde
The olde must needs y^e younge may dye
Both olde & younge therefore be shy
How you your lives on Earth let passe
That you in Heaven may have a place.

* Q

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

Here lye interred the Bodies of ELLIS MARKHAM No. 324. Esquier Justice of Peace and Quorum in the Countie Markham of *Notingham*, and GERVASE MARKHAM his Sonne Captaine of the Horse in the sayde Countie, who longe served her Majestie in her warres with extraordinarie prooffe in *Irelande* and the lowe Countries. GERVASE MARKHAM departed this life the seventeenth of Januarie 1636.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.

1636.

*In Campden Church in Gloucestershire.*N^o. 325.

Noel.

Fielding.

To the sacred memory of the Lady ANN NOEL second daughter to W^m. Earl of *Denbigh* who was married to M^r BAPTIST NOEL eldest Son of S^r. EDWD Lord NOEL & HICKS Visc^t. CAMPDEN. She changed this Life for a better y^e 24. of March in y^e year of Salvation 1636. She had by her said Husband 3 Sons: y^e eldest CHARLES, also y^e second CHARLES, & y^e third EDWARD, which 3 Sons deceas'd before any of them came to y^e Age of 2 years.

*MS. Bowles.**In*N^o. 326.

St. Leger.

Diggs.

ANNE S^t. LEGERMother of S^r DUDLEY DIGGS Knight

Master of the Rowles

A modest, humble, prudent, and religious Matron
Lyeth here buried.

A^o. Dñi 1636.

Ætat. suæ 81.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.**An. Dom.*

1637.

N^o. 327.

Ashbee.

In Evenly alias Imly Church in Northamptonshire.

M^r JOHN ASHBEE DEPARTED THIS
LYFE JUNE Y^e XVI A^o DO: 1637
ÆTATIS SVÆ LXVI.

VNDER A STONE HEE SLEEP DOTH TAKE
TIL THE LAST TRUMP SHAL HIM AWAKE
WHO X POUNDS GAVE TO EVENLY TOWNE
TO BRACKLEY X HIS WIL SETS DOWNE
AS ALSO FIVE POUNDS TO Y^e POORE
HEAVEN HATH HIS SOULE FOR EVERMORE.

CHRIST

LIFE

IS TO ME

DEATH

GAIN

*MS. à Rev. Jobe Davys Aul. Cervin. apud Oxon. Vice
Principale.*

In

In St. Andrew's Choir, adjoining to the Parochial Church of Penrith in Cumberland.

Here lyes interr'd ANTHONY HUTTON Esq; who was a grave faithfull & judicious Councillor at Law and one of the masters of the High Court of Chancery, Son and Heir of that renowned Knight Sir WILLIAM HUTTON of *Penrith*: and was match'd into the Noble family of Sr. THOMAS BURDETT of *Bramcourt* in the County of *Warwick* Baronet by the Marriage of his Vertuous Sister ELIZABETH BURDETT, whose Pious Care & Religious Bounty hath erected this Marble tomb to perpetuate the memory of such a Worthy Commonwealthsman and of so dear an Husband, who dy'd the 10th. of July 1637.

N^o. 328.

Hutton.

Burdett.

On the North Side of the same Monument.

Here lies the Portraiture of ELIZABETH HUTTON the wife of the late deceased ANTHONY HUTTON who, though living, desired thus to be placed in token of her Union with him here interr'd, and of her own expected Mortality.

Maritus Uxori { Multum dilecta Conjux vita et morte individua
Comes, non amisisti quem præmisisti.

Uxor Marito { Unica mea cura, sic vivere, ut tecum Christo fruar;
Et tuo lateri, in æternum, sim conjunctior.

Vide sub Ann. 1622.

MS. Todd.

In the Chancell of Ampton Church in Suffolk.

M. S.

Depositum HENRICI CALTHROPE Equitis Aurati 2^{do}. Geniti JACOBI CALTHROPE Equitis Aurati Olim Domini de *Cockthorp* in Agro *Norfolciensi*, quem si diurnare Parcæ con-
-cesserant Antiqua CALTHROPIORUM Profapia ejus reflu-
-isset meritis: Ab adolescentia Studijs Juris Municipalis *Anglia* innutritus, Ita Industria, affectuum Temperantia, Prudentia, et Judicio claruit, ut primum Illustrissimæ Reginae HENRIETTÆ MARIÆ Sollicitator, Eidem in

N^o. 329.
Cal-
thrope.

An. Dom.
1637.



Humphe-
ry.
Whettell.

Consilij Reventionum in Confessu Cooptatus: Dein
Lordini Recordator: et tandem Serenissimo Regi CAROLO
a Tutelarum procuratione designatus, summa Fidelitatis
et Equitatis laude singulis perfunctus est.

Habuit in Uxorem DOROTHEAM filiam et Cohæredem ED-
WARDI HUMPHERY, et neptem GULIELMI WHETTELLI Arm. Ex qua
quinq; filios totidemq; filias suscepit, Quorum JACOBUS
DOROTHEA et HENRIETTA MARIA Conflorentes, Indole viduatam
Oblectant: GULIELMUS et EDWARDUS hic in Paterno Obdor-
-miunt Tumulo, Ut ergo Pietas Optimo manifestetur Con-
-jugi et grata *Δωρεθίου* Extaret Recordatio ipsa tantis
funeribus Funus Superstes, Hoc Monumentum posuit.

Obijt in Calend: August: ætatis suæ L^{mo}.
CICDCXXXVII.

Sanctificatus brevi implevit longa
Tempora: Sap. 4. ver. 13.

JOHANNES et MATTHIAS Christmas Fratres fecerunt 1638.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Stephen's Church in Ipswich, Co. Suff.

Nº. 330.
Leman.

Coke.

A Solemne sacred to the memory of RO. LEMAN Son
of W^m. LEMAN late of *Beckles Suff.* Gent. & free
of the Worpfull Company of Fishmongers *Lond.* of
which City he was Chosen Sheriffe. & of MARY his
Wife eldest daughter of W^m. COKE of *Bromehall*
Norf. Esq; both dyed in one day Sep. 3. 1637.

Beneath this Monument entombed lye
The rare Remarke of a Conjugall tye.
ROBERT & MARY who to shew how near
They did comply, how to each other dear,
One loath behind the other long to stay
(As marry'd) dyed together in one day.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Parish Church of St. Michael of Low-
ther in Westmoreland.*

Nº. 331.
Lowther.

In Memoriam
Consultissimi Viri JOHANNIS LOWTHER

Equitis



Equitis Aurati,
Serenissimæ Regiæ Majestatis à Consilijs
Apud Septentrionales:

Inter quos diù, fœliciter vixit,
Nec minus faustò provinciam perfecit eandem.

Obijt 15 Septembris A. D. 1637.

Nec non

In Memoriam

Prudentissimi Viri JOHANNIS LOWTHER

Filij ejus, Baronetti;

Qui natus 20 die Februarij A. D. 1605.

è vivis excessit 30 Novembris 1675.

Qui Ambo, et Virtutibus Exemplar,
Et Patrimonio, Potestatem Benefaciendi

Posteris reliquerunt.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S. T. P.

*In the Cathedral at Ely, on the North Side a-
gainst one of the Pillars.*

Hic situs est GULIELMUS BOISIUS, Filius JOHIS BOISH, N^o. 332.
unius ex Ecclia hujus Canonicis, postquam annos Boish.
vixisset plus minus triginta tabe consumptus, placidè
Animam Deo reddidit Novemb. 13^o. Anno 1637.
posteroque die sepultus est, Multis ex omnibus Ordi-
nibus Funus peramicè prosequentibus.

MS. à Rev. adm. W. F. Epo. Elien.

*In the Chancel of North Tudenham Church in
Norfolk.*

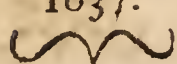
SARAH LE NEVE vidua, nuper Uxor ROBERTI LE N^o. 333.
NEVE Clerici Sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaurei, hic ja- Le Neve.
cet Sepulta Januarij 6. Anno Dom. 1637.

Hic jacet exemplar virtutis, gloria sexûs,
Vitâ, Animo, Vultu, SARA, REBECCA, RACHEL.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.

1637.



In a Chapel adjoining to Aynhoe Church in Northamptonshire.

N^o. 334.

Memoriæ sacrum

Cartwright.

Lectissimorum Conjugum, pietate, innocentia, prudentia, et modesta charitate, (dum in vivis erant) insignium, RICHARDI CARTWRIGHT Armigeri, et MARIÆ uxoris ejus, ille ut alijs multis, ita præ cæteris illustris. Viro THOMÆ Dño EGERTON Baroni de *Ellesmere*, summo *Angliæ* Cancellario, vixit egregiè charus; annos natus 74. placidè et devotè mortalitatem exuit 13. Jan. 1637.

Egerton.

Hæc ex filiabus Dñi JOHIS EGERTON, in Agro *Cestriens.* Eq. Aurati, et Dñæ MARGARETÆ Uxoris ejus, de Equestri familia STANLEIORUM de *Hooton*, agri ejusdem oriundæ, natu tertia, Æt. suæ 76. humiliter Deo animam reddidit 22. Sept. 1654. expectant hinc corporum liberationem in adventu glorioso Dei Salvatoris.

Stanley.

JANA filia infantula WILLIELMI CARTWRIGHT per ANNAM uxorem suam, natu secunda, RICHARDI proneptis, juxta heic inhumata est.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Islip Church in Oxfordshire.

N^o. 235.

Norris.

Bancks.

To y^e memory of HENRY NORRIS Esqir who deceased y^e 19th of January 1637. & ROBERT BANCKS Gent. who deceased y^e 18th. of November Anno Dom. 1605. Together with Mrs. SUSANNA 1st. wife to y^e said ROBERT BANCKS & had by him 8 sons & 10 daughters & afterward wife to y^e said HENRY NORRYES & had by him one son who deceased y^e 28 of August. Anno Dom. 1634. which said HENRY ROBERT & SUSANNA all lye buryed within this Chancell.

MS. Bowles.

In

In

Here rests (in expectation of a glorious resurrection) No. 336.
 the body of Mrs. KATHARINE DENT the pious Wi-
 dow of JOHN DENT Esqr. by whom he had issue
 three children viz. JOHN, KATHARINE & ELIZA-
 BETH. She dyed the death of the righteous & be-
 gan to live with Angells the 29th. day of January
 w^{ch}. was in the yeare of our Lord God 1637, being
 the 25th. yeare of her age. And lyes here buried in
 the same grave with her sayd husband. In memory
 whereof are subscribed these,

In this cold bed heere consummated are
 The second Nuptials of a happie paire,
 Whome envious Death once parted, but in vaine,
 For now himselfe hath made them one againe.
 Heere wedded in the grave; And 'tis but just
 That they that were one flesh should be one Dust.

Or these, with this alteration of what preceded the
 former. In memorie of whose vertuous life & godly
 conversation are subscribed these,

Heere lye the Reliques of a loving Wife,
 A quiet neighbour ever free from strife,
 A tender mother & a faythfull freind,
 A pious christian in her life & end;
 In all her actions, 'bove her sexe, discreet,
 In her behaviour affable & sweet:
 Or more to speake her praise, in ev'ry part
 Sh' injoy'd perfection, had a knowing heart,
 A modest eare, a charitable eye,
 A sanctified tongue & quick reply,
 A blushing cheeke, where ev'ry grace did meete
 That could impart a beautie, nimble feete
 To doe good, & an open hand to th' poore,
 All these she had, all this she was & more.

Or

An. Dom.

1637.



Or these,

Heere (Reader) underneath's that Box repos'd,
 W^{ch}. rich & costly oyntments once inclos'd ;
 Whose precious odours, tainted by no flie
 That could be found in them to putrifie,
 Are spread abroad by Death's untimely stroke,
 And smell most sweetly now the Box is broke.

Or these,

Did virtues need a tombe stone, or wer't safe
 To trust theyr storie to an Epitaph,
 Truth had been large in thy inscription
 Blest Saint & ask'd a Quarrey for the stone :
 But those are theyr owne Monuments & shall
 (By Fate not time impair'd) survive, when all
 Those stately Pyles, erected to report
 Some fading names (unable to support
 Themselves from ruine) shall deceive that trust,
 And fall, like them they flatter'd once, to dust.
 'Twere vaine to boast thee then, that's left to Fame,
 Whoe in thy owne worth hath embalm'd thy Name
 As in most precious unguents, soe to lye
 Sweetly entomb'd in ev'ry memorie.
 This only points the reader where thy dust
 Is, till the worlds last audit, left in trust ;
 That those, whose zeale can gladly spend an age
 In a long, tædious, barefoot Pilgrimage
 And merit by't, may each neglect the shrine
 Of his once honour'd Saint & visit thine.

MS. à Roberto Adams Arm.

In Yarmouth Church in Norfolk.

No. 337.
 Dasset.

Cineres
 JOHANNIS DASSET Generosi
 Viri prudentis docti, pij,
 Qui post varios hujus Vitæ Labores

& mul-

& multa rerum discrimina ex DIONYSIA uxore
unicâ & amantissimâ (viva prole susceptâ)

An. Dom.

1637.

Cœlos petijt

Feb. 25. 1637.

Ætatis suæ

Anno 68.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Cirencester Church in Gloucestershire.

An. Dom.

1638.

M. S.

GEORGIJ MONOX Arm. *Cirencestræ* nati, qui post plurimos Annos in Merchandizis laboriose & prudenter perimpleverat, ad gradum & dignitatem Vice Comit^{is} *Londini* unanime optimatum consensu fuit vocatus: Magnas denariorum sūmas separabilibus locis in pios usus legavit; et ut singularem Amorem quo natale solum vivus amavit, futuris seculis manifestaret, Centum libras in pecunijs numeratis, et tenementa annui valoris 20 librarum pro meliore hujus villæ pauperum sustentatione, et lecturâ apud hanc Ecclesiam prædicandâ in perpetuum assignavit.

Nº. 338.

Monox.

MARIA Uxor mœstis^a. ex qua solas 2 filias superstites suscepit, viro clarissimo, pietatis, amoris, et observantiæ ergo posuit.

Obijt 26^o. Junij

Dies mortis æternæ

A. Salt^s. 1638.

Vitæ natalis est.

Ætat^s. suæ 68.

MS. Bowles.

In

Here lyes interred the body of ELIZABETH VANDESTENE Widdowe aged 70 yeares or thereabouts who departed this mortall Life y^e 26th. of August Anno Dñi 1638.

Nº. 339.

Vandestene.

Reader thou maist forbear to put thine Eyes
To charge for teares, to Mourne these Obsequies

A a

If

An. Dom.
1638.



If thou Religious art, and hast humilitie
Stay and Read on, as thou art so was shee
Meeke, full of Virtue, & so truly good
As flesh can be, & sprunge of gentle blood;
Whose pious spending of her aged yeares
Deserves thy Imitation not thy teares.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Maries Church, Oxford.

N^o. 340. Depositum - - - - - iſſimi Adolescentis - - - - -
Ostwick. OSTWICK ROBERTI OSTWICK Mercat. *Londin.* ex
lectiſſimâ Conjuge ELIZABETHA filij unici, ſed accu-
mulatis naturæ donis proliſ inſtar numeroſæ, ob exi-
mias corporis, ingenij, artiſq; dotes, chari (heu ni-
mium) Amariſij parentum, omnium dum ſuperfuit ſed
et Dei dum in flore raptus, tam cito occidit matu-
rus cœlo, nondum ſæculo. Anno
Ætatis ſuæ 14^o.
Chriſti 1638.
Septembris 16^o.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Haſely Church in Oxford-
ſhire.*

N^o. 341. CAROLUS SUNNIBANK S. T. D. hujus Eccleſiæ Re-
Sunni-
bank. tor, *Windsorienſis* Canonicus, quod mortale habuit
hic depoſuit 14. Oct. 1638.

Veni cito Domine Jeſu.

MS. Bowles.

On an ordinary Stone in Durham Cathedral.

N^o. 342.
Hunt.

RICHARDI HUNT Decani Eccleſiæ Cathiis D.

Beatam Animam è coelo
Reducem, ad Tubam olim
Arch-Angeli, hic expectat

Socium

Socium Corpus RICHARDI
HUNT Decani hujus Eccl.
per 20 Annos. Qui placidè
obdormivit in Dño Jesu
Redemtore cui Animam
Cōmendavit, et ad cujus
Nutum Corpus exuit, in
Festo Omnium Animarum
Anno Dñi 1638.

An. Dom.
1638.



Charitas
Obedientia ✠ Patientia
Humilitas.

MS. Mickleton.

In Lamport Church in Northamptonshire.

JOHN ISHAM
Infant, Sonne of
JUSTINIAN ISHAM Esqr.
And JANE his Wife
Was borne before the tyme
And having lived thirteen
dayes dyed the 25th. of
February
1638.

Nº. 343.
Isham.

I saw the World too soone, & soone I dyed
But had I longer lived to have espied
A world of mischief in this world contained
I might have lost, that which I now have gained.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

In

Hic requiescunt ossa RICHARDI HUTTON Militis,
Junius JUSTICIARIORUM Dñi RS. de Cõi Banco: qui
obijt vicesimo sexto die ffebruarij Anno Dñi 1638.
Annoq; ætatis suæ 79º.

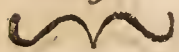
Nº. 344.
Hutton.

Fœlix Iter à seculo ad Cœlum.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.

1638.



In Lamport Church in Northamptonshire.

N^o. 345.

Religiosa Deo, Liberis cara, Casta Marito.

Isham.

Here resteth the body of M^{rs}. JANE ISHAM,
wife of JUSTINIAN ISHAM Esq; & eldest

Garrard.

Daughter of Sr. JOHN GARRARD K^t. & Baronet,
of *Lamer in Hertfordshire*, she was married
unto her Husband 4. yeares and had 5
Children by him 4 Daughters and 1 Sonn
of which Sonne she dyed in Childbed the
3^d. of *March* 1638. having lived 25 yeares
and 10 Moneths.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson, A. M. & R. S. S.

In Elsfeild Church in Oxfordshire.

N^o. 346.

M. P. S.

Pudsey.

RICHARDI PUDSEI Armigeri,
EX antiquissimâ PUDSEORUM familiâ
In Comitatu *Eborum*
Oriundi,

Hujus Ecclesiæ Patroni, et Domini de *Ellesfeild*.
cui nec justior annorum, quam virtutum nu-
merus, qui post annos LXXIX. in hâc militiâ
strenue actos Victor obdormivit.

Anno Salutis MDC XXXVIII.

Merens ac mœsta Uxor ejus MARIA
Monumentum hoc dicavit.

MS. Bowles.

In Stow-market Church in Suffolk.

ANN TYRRELL dyed 1638. aged 8 yeares & 6
months.

N^o. 347.

Tyrrell.

Deare Virgine Child farewell thy Mothers Teares
Cannot advance thy Memory, which beares

A Crowne above the Starres, yet I must mourne
 And shew the world my offerings at thine Urne.
 And yet not meerly as a Mother make,
 This sad oblation for a dear Childs sake ;
 For (Readers) know she was more than a Child
 In infant age She was as grave as mild.
 All that in Children Duty call'd might bee
 In her was Friendship and true pietie
 By reason and Religion she at Seaven
 Prepar'd her self and found her way to Heaven.
 High Heaven thou hast her and didst take her hence
 The perfect patterne of Obedience.
 At those few years as only lent to Show
 What duty young ones to their parents owe
 And by her Early Gravity Appearing
 Full ripe for God by serving and by Fearing
 To teach the old to fix on him their Trust,
 Before their bodies shall return to dust.

An. Dom.

1638.



MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Stafford Church.

Here lyeth the Bodies of RICHARD DRAKEFORD
 Gent. with MARCIE his Wife one of the daughters
 of WILLIAM BOWYER Esq; who lived religiously
 & lovingly together 35 years the Lord enriched them
 with 6 sons & 5 daughters he was once head Bayliff
 & twice Mayor of this Borough of *Stafford* he dyed
 the sixtie third year of his age & was buried the 25th.
 day of Aprill Anno Dñi 1639.

An. Dom.

1639.



Nº. 348.

Drake-
ford.

Bowyer.

See here the dust of a blest Saint doth lye
 Who lived to dye & lives eternally
 Kind to all, pitifull to poore mens crye
 Thought nothing good but to do good thereby :
 In zeale for God working good he spent his dayes
 But what are Saints the better for our praise ?
 As still neerer he came to Heavens view,
 The liker unto it in Spirit he grew.

Under

An. Dom.
1639.



Under his Inscription is an Alabaster Stone raised, having his Portraiture in his Gown drawn thereon; and on the Foreside the Figures of his Children, with these Names and their Heads.

LITTLETON, WILLIAM, RICHARD, WILLIAM, EDWARD, WILLIAM, MARIE, URSULA, JANE, ALICE.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Holkham Church in Norfolk.

No. 349.
Armiger.

Mansuer.

Sic.
Hoe.

Wheately.

Founteine.

Osborne.

To the pious Memory of MILES ARMIGER Gent. the son of W^m. ARMIGER deceased late of *North Creak* Esq; which W^m. by his Wife ANNE MANSUER the sole sister & heir of her Brother RICH^d. MANSUER Esq; who had issue W^m. his eldest Son & W^m the eldest married with CATHARINE the sole daughter of JOHN HOE Esq; by whom he had issue tenn sons & nine daughters MILES his 2^d. & MANSUER his 3^d. son; ANNE his eldest daughter married to ANTHONY WHEATELY of *Hill-hall* in *Holkham* Esq; who had issue one daughter, SUSAN his 2^d daughter married to JOHN FOUNTEINE of *Saule* in the County of *Norfolke* Esq; & one of his Majesties Justices of the peace there, & JANE his third daughter married to JOHN OSBORNE of *Tile-hall* in *Lackington* in the County of *Essex* Esq; which MILES ARMIGER dying a Batchelor on the 10th. of May Anno Dñi 1639. and in the 64th year of his Age is here interred expecting a Joyfull Resurrection.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Campden Church in Gloucestershire.

No. 350.

Noel.

The most excellent Model of Nature's best workmanship, the rich magazine of all divine & moral virtues PENELOPE NOEL having to the Nobility of her birth a brighter

a brighter Shrine of true nobleness, and exemplary sweetness of her conversation: her contempt of earthly vanities & her zealous affection towards Heaven, after 22 years devotion commended her Virgin Soul into the hands of its true bridegroom *Jesus Christ* May 17. A. D. 1639. over whose pretious dust here preserv'd, her sad Parents EDWARD Lord NOEL Viscount CAMPDEN & the Lady JULIA his Wife dropt their tears & erected this Marble to the dear memory of their unvaluable Losse.

An. Dom.
1639.

Superata tellus Sydera donat.

MS. Bowles.

In St. Maries Church, Oxford.

Quem tegit hoc Marmor peperit *Devonia* florens,
Omnibus *Oxonij* charus sanctis animabus,
Cœlum continuò recolens terrena reliquit,
Quoque die natus, conjunx, denatus eodem,
Uxori, natis, charum sed triste relinquens
Μνημόσυρον fidei redivivæ non morituræ.

Nº. 351.

THOMAS BROWNRING died y^e 21 day of May 1639.
Ætatis suæ 44.

Brown-
ring.

MS. Bowles.

In Salisbury Cathedral.

Depositum
EDVARDI DAVENANTIJ *Londinensis*
Armigeri
Literas *Lyceo*, rerumq; usu Emporio
Nostris edoctus, ingentes hinc prudentiæ
Extulit merces *Insulas ad Hibernicas*,
Ubi annos viginti pacis custos publicæ
Populum ditavit inopem, emollivit ferum,
gratus et charus *Anglis & Hibernicis*
Musis dilectus *Latij*s, nec minus *Atticis*
Studijsq; fratrem hujus Ecclesiæ Præsulem

Nº. 352.

Davenant

Seque-

An. Dom.

1639.



Sequebatur æmulus. omnes in illius Pectore
 Fulserunt Gratia, sed prænituit pietas
 Quæ in egenos tantum non fuit prodiga.
 Post varios casus, in vitæ actu ultimo
 cum bonorum planctu, plausu omnium exit.
 Quid multis? Scias hoc lector, vivus memoria
 Pollebat mira, suavi redolet mortuus.

In Christo beatissimè obdormivit

Anno { Æræ Christianæ 1639. } Junij 2º Pentecostes die
 { Ætatis suæ 70. } Sub Aurora

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Churchyard of Gillingham All Saints in
 Norfolk.*

Nº. 353.
 Smith.

THOMAS SMITH of
Vinston Esquire in
 his humilitie appointed
 this place for his
 Buriall obiit sixt day
 of June Anno
 Dñi 1639.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Parish Church of Kirkland in Cumber-
 land.*

Nº. 354.
 Fleming.

To the Memory of Mrs. ISABELL FLEMING late
 Wife of DANIEL FLEMING Gent. who dyed June 15.
 A. D. 1639.

Reader, here before thine Eyes
 A Widow, and a Wonder lyes:
 Her Oyl she spent, & yet had store
 By scattering she gather'd more:
 Her Love, her Zeal, her Piety,
 Her Care & Hospitality

Fitt her for Heaven, too good for us
Sure she dy'd well, who lived thus.

An. Dom.

1639.



Let her Works praise her in the Gates.

Vide sub An. 1621.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.

In Stafford Church; on an Alabaster circumscribed.

Hic sepultus est

No. 355.

JOHANNES PALMER qui Rector hujus Eccliae institutus Palmer.
fuit Decemb. Anno

Dñi 1587. qui obiit sexto die Julij Anno Dñi 1639.

On the same Stone.

Deus viventium Deus est
Exibo foras.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Tisbury Church in Wiltshire;
on a Marble circumscribed.*

THOMAS Dñs ARUND-

No. 356.

-ELIUS primus Baro de *Warder Sacri Romani Imperij*

Arundel

Comes Obijt 7^{mo}. Die

of War-

Novembris Ætatis suæ 79. Anno Dñi 1639.

der, Tho-

mas Lord

In the middle of the Stone.

Sicut Pullus Hirundinis Sic

Clamabo *Isaia* 38. v. 14.

MS. à Rev. M^{ro}. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Soc.

*In a Chapel adjoining to Flitton Church in
Bedfordshire.*

The Right Honourable Sr. HENRY GREY Knight No. 357.

Earle of Kent Lord Hastings Weysford & Ruthin son Grey.

& heir of Earle CHARLES he dyed without Issue at

B b

his

An. Dom. his house in *White fryers London* the 21 of November 1639. & was here interred the 29 of the same Month.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Glocester Cathedral.

N^o. 358.
Black-
leach.

To the happy memory of ABRAHAM BLACKLEACH Gent. Son of W^m. BLACKLEACH Esq; a man not only generally belov'd in his life but deservedly en-
dear'd to posterity by rare examples of seldom pat-
tern'd piety exercis'd in his bounty to *St. Pauls Lon-
don*, to this Church, to the highways about, & to
the poor in this City, who laying aside the vileness
of Mortality was admitted to the glory of eternity
Nov. 30. 1639. GERTRUDE his Wife daughter of
AMBROSE ELTON Esq; & ANNE Sister of WALTER
Lord ASTON hath erected this Monument for a te-
stimony of the same & her observance.

Elton.
Aston.

All flesh is grass & the grass thereof as the flower of
the field. *Is. 40. 6.*

MS. Bowles.

In Holkham Church in Norfolk.

No. 359.
D'Oyly.

Here lyeth interred SUSAN D'OYLY the only daugh-
ter & heir of EDMD D'OYLY Esq; & BRIDGET his
Wife. EDMD was the only Son & heir of Sir HENRY
D'OYLY Kn^t. of *Shotlesham-hall* in *Norfolke*. BRID-
GET was the eldest daughter of EDWARD COKE Kn^t.
Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench. She dyed
the 10th of Febr. in the 5th. year of her Age Anno
Dñi 1639.

Coke.

My hope is in thee.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

An. Dom.

In a Chapel adjoyning to Rowsham Church in
Oxfordshire.

1639.

Here lyeth y^e body of JOHN MARTEN of Rowsham N^o. 360.
Gent. who dyed y^e 15th. day of March 1639. whose Marten.
soule y^e Lord hath taken to his Mercy y^e 79th. year
of his Age.

This native life of man is but a shade
Which soon doth shew it self & soon doth fade.
My hidden life with Christ is, that I prize,
Hast, hast O Lord to see it with my Eyes.

MS. Bowles.

In Durham Cathedral.

Depositum ANNÆ UXORIS THO: BURWELL L. L. D.

N^o. 361.

Canc. Diocæs. Dunelm. Fil. HEN. CHAPMAN

Burwell.

De Buria S^{ti}. EDMUNDI in Agro Suffol. Gen.

Chapman

Virgo fuit casta, Uxor pudica, Mater
Chara, Proximis benigna, Egenis benefica,
Orthodoxæ Religionis integra, oratione
Fervens. Expiravit Martij 27^o. * 1639.

MS. Mickleton.

* Sed ve-
rius 1640.

An. Dom.

1640.

In

Lugete et Adolescentuli, et Senes, quippe sub hoc Marmore
extinct^o jacet GULIELM^o PEERE Generos^o, Binæ

N^o. 362.

Peere.

Ætatis, pene dixerã Miraculũ, at
certe dignissimũ Exemplar, In
priori, tantã fuit Industriã, ut
Reginæ ELIZABETHÆ (sicuti Pater
ej^o) Classe Regali, locoq; satis
eminenti subserviverit. Posteriore
tali Virtutũ Agmine constipat^o
fuit, ut detrimentũ vestras
saltẽ lacrymulas provocaverit.

Cũ vero lacrymarũ satis, ne sit
(Lectores) factorũ, Quin Abite
tandẽ, Orate, atq; idem facite.

An. Dom.
1640.

Obijt 21^{mo}. die Maij Año Dñi 1640.

Ætatis suæ 79^o.

Utilitas Mors ipsa fuit, Quid Vita?

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Banham Church in Norfolk.

No. 363. Hic jacet HUMFRIDUS TOVEY in Theologia Bacca-
Tovey. laureus nuper hujus Ecclesiæ Rector qui obijt vicesimo
primo die Maij Anno Domini 1640.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.

No. 364.

Deo optimo maximo

et

Memoriæ sacrum

HENRICI SMITH

Smith.

Optimæ spei Adolescentis, filij

ROGERI SMITH de *Edmund Thorpe*
in Comitatu *Leicestræ*

Armigeri,

Collegij *Reginæ* *Commenfalis*,

Qui dum æstivis horis (animi oblec-
tandi, salutis firmandæ ergo) *Cher-*
-welli fluentis fidentiùs quàm

prudentiùs se committeret, nec na-
tandi prorsus rudis nec satis peritus,
rapido adversi fluminis vortice

(Proh dolor!) absorptus,

Ingenti sui desiderio

Mœstis Parentibus tantum relicto,

Ex hujusce * tempestæ vitæ
fluctibus, in Æternitatis

Portum enatavit,

A. D. 12. Calend. Jun.

Anno Domini

CIDICXL.

* fortè
tempestu-
osæ.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Sandon Church near Chelmsford in Essex.

D. O. M.

Sacrum.

In Medio Chancelli Reponuntur Mortalitatatis
 Exuviae ANNÆ, nuper Uxoris BRIANI WALTON sacrae
 Theol. Doct. ac moderni Rectoris hujus Ecclesiae.
 Foeminae sanctissimis moribus, E clara CLAXTONORUM
 Familia in Comit. *Suffolc.* oriundæ. Quæ ab Ærumnosa

Hac Lachrymarum valle, in coelestem patriam

Emigravit Feria prima Pentecost: Majj 25.

Anno Christi 1640. Ætatis suæ 43.

If well to live, and well to dye,
 If Faith and Hope and Charitie
 May crown a Soul in Endless Bliss,
 Thrice happy her Condition is.

Vertuous, Modest, Godly, Wife,
 Pittie flowing from her Eyes,
 A loving Wife, a Friend most dear,
 Such was She who now lies here.

Earth

An. Dom.
 1640.
 No. 365.
 Walton.
 Claxton.

An. Dom.

1640.

Earth hath her Body, Heaven her Soul doth keepe,
 Her Friends the losse, and so she rests in Sleepe.
 Rest then dear Soul till Christ returne, while wee
 Mourn here below, and long to come to thee.

Usquequo Domine?

Hoc quaecunq; Amoris Monumentum Tanto
 Vitæ solamine orbatus Moerens posuit.

B. W.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

An. Dom.
1640.

In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.

SARAM WALKER, fœminam Marito, Egenis,
Proximis, Deo charam, Uxorem THOMÆ WAL-
-KER S. T. D^{ris}. et M^{ri}. Collij Univerſitatis
una cum tribus filiolis, LUCIA, RICHARDO,
THOMA, ſub eodem hoc Marmore, intra ſef-
-quiannum omnes, Maritus et Pater mœrens
compoſuit.

N^o. 366.
Walker.

THOMAM Maij 13^o. }
SARAM Sept 10. } 1640. { vitâ

RICHARDUM Jun. 6. }
LUCIAM Oct. 6. } 1641. { De-
funct.

MS. Bowles.

In Tottenham Church in Middleſex.

M. S.

Depositum JOHANNIS MELTON Civitatis *Eboraci* Equitis Aurati,
ibidemq; Sereniſſimæ Regiæ Majeſtati a ſecretis Concilij
participis et ſigilli quod ſeptentrionalem *Anglia* tractum
ſpectat Cuſtodis, nec non lectiſſimæ Dnæ ELIZABETHÆ, quæ et
FERDINANDI HEBORNE Militis vidua, huic ſecundo quatuor
peperit liberos, quorum ſuperſtites FRANCISCUS et
ELIZABETHA optimos parentes orbi mœrent.

N^o. 367.
Melton.

Deinceps CATHERINAM ALANI CURRANCE Armigeri filiam in
Uxorem duxit, ex quâ EDOVARDUM, JOHANNEM, RICARDUM, et ANNAM
genuit; quibus uterq; itidem parens ſumme deſideratur.

Heborne.

Reliquit vero MARGARETAM SAMUELIS ALDERSEY Armigeri
ſolim Conjugem, quæ mœſtiſſima hoc quantumcunq; eſt Marito
chariſſimo, nec viduato pectore exciſuro poſuit.

Currance

Alderſey.

Obijt 16. Dec. 1640.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerſet.

In Trinity Church in Hull, Yorkſhire.

Here lyeth the body of the right worſhipfull Sr
JOHN LISTER K^t. twice Mayor of this towne who
dyed

N^o. 368.
Liſter.

An. Dom. dyed being Burgesse of Parliament Decem. 23. Anno
1640. Dom. 1640.



Vide sub Ann. 1666.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Sapiston Church in Suffolk.

N^o. 369. Sub hoc marmore quiescit THOMAS ALDHAM Gen.
Aldham. qui duxit in Uxorem KATHERINAM BRUNING &
Bruning. post illius mortem SUSANNAM CROFTES Filiam CA-
Croftes. ROLI CROFTES de *Bardwell* Armig. pie & Religiose
vixit & ex hac vita emigravit 16. die Januarij Aⁿo
Dⁿi 1640. Ætatis suæ 67.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Eton College Chapel.

N^o. 370.

Franck-
lin.
Townshend.

Here lyeth interr'd KATHERINE the
Obedient Daughter of RICHARD
FRANCKLIN Gent. & ELIS his Wife
and virtuous Wife of GEORGE TOWN-
SHEND Gent. by y^e side of her
Brother ROBT. FRANCKLIN and
near to JOHN TOWNSHEND her
Eldest Son; She dyed in Childbed
at *Putney* in y^e County of *Surrey* in
the 29th. year of her age, and having
a desire to be buried in this Church
where she receiv'd her Baptism her
body was by her Husband brought
hither and here buried the 17th. day
of January 1640.

Vide sub Ann. 1641.

MS. Woodward.

Ani. Dom.

1640.

In Chichley Church in Buckinghamshire.



To the Memory of JOHN CHESTER Esq; 5th Son of No. 371.
 St. ANTHONY CHESTER Barronett 3 q^r old deceased Chester.
 13 of Mar. Año Dni 1640.

Greiv'd at the World and crimes this early bloome
 Look'd round and sigh'd and stole into his tombe:
 His fall was like his birth, too quick: this Rose
 Made hast to spread and the same hast to close.
 Here lies his Dust, but his best Tomb's fled hence
 For Marble cannot last like Innocence.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*See Miracles
 1646. p. 126.*

*At the Entrance into Emmanuel College Chapel,
 Cambridge.*

An^o. Dñi.

No. 372.

1640.

Hic situs est LAURENTIUS
 CHARDARTONUS S.T.D
 Primus hujus Collegii
 Præfectus.

Chader-
 ton.

Obijt An^o. ætat's

103.

[His Bones were remov'd from the Old Chapel, to
 the New-Consecrated An. 1677.]

MS. Baker.

*In the Chancel of Astwood Church in Bucking-
 hamshire.*

Here under lyeth the Body of SAMUELL CRANMER No. 373.
 Esq; He was born at *Aulcister* in the County of *War-* Cranmer.
wick about the year 1575. and dyed An^o 1640. he
 descended in a direct line from RICHARD CRANMER,
 second son of JOHN CRANMER, Elder Brother to
 THOMAS Arch Bishop of *Canterbury*. The Antiquity
 of this Family is to be found in *Parker de Antiq: Eccles:*

An. Dom. Britan: and in * *Goodmans de Præsul: Angl: &c.* And
 1640. alltho' *Saunders de Schism: Angl:* does out of his Ma-
 * *puta* lice Endeavour to blemish the Family: Yet *Parsons*
 Godwin. himself in his three Conventions does not deny the
 Enyon. Antiquity thereof. He was first marryed to the
 Wood. Widd. of Mr. ENYON but She dying without issue
 by him he afterwards marryed MARY the Daughter of
 THOMAS WOOD of *Hackney* in Com: Midd: Esq; by
 whom he had two Children CÆSAR and MARY.
 Here lyeth also MARY his second Wife She was born
 at *Hackney* in *August* 1604. and dyed in *April* 1684.
 being the last year of the raigne of K. *Charles 2.* after
 the decease of SAMUELL CRANMER Esq; She mar-
 Chester. ried S^r HENRY CHESTER Knight of the *Bath* third
 Sonn of S^r ANTHONY CHESTER of *Chichely* in Com.
Bucks Bar^t. whom she survived.

Veritas non quærit Angulos, Fortis est Veritas & Præ-
 valebit, sed Genus & Proavos & quæ non Fecimus
 ipsi, vix ea nostra voco.

Hoc posuit Monumentum CÆSAR WOOD als CRANMER
 Miles in Patris & Matris sui Memoriam An: Dom: 1685.
 Annoq; primo Jacobi secundi Regis. Defunctorum
 este Memores ut in Pace requiescant.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Stowmarket Church in Suffolk.

Memoriæ Sacrum.

Sumus. Fuimus. Erimus

Convivimus.

MARY. PENELOPE ô

An. Dom.

1641.

N^o. 374.

Forth.
 Gilbert.

Perkins.

Tyrrell.

Juxta hunc locum sepultum jacet Corpus Dñæ DORO-
 THEÆ FORTH Filix Primogenitæ ac unius Cohære-
 dum JOHANNIS GILBERT de *Finborough Magna* in Co-
 mitatu *Suff.* Equitis Aurati: Quæ in primis Nuptiis
 desponsata fuit GULIELMO FORTH Equiti Aurato. in
 secundis verò GRASSAMO PERKINS Armigero. Ex
 quibus Numerosam habuit Prolem. Demum GULI-
 ELMO TYRREL de *Abbatia de Bury Sancti Edmundi*
 Armigero

Armigero Filio Natu Secundo THOMÆ TYRREL de *Gipping* Armigeri nuper defuncti qui ex ea suscepit hos tres Liberos in usum Domini imature decerptos. Obiit A°. Dñi 1641. die 19 mensis Aprilis Ætatis suæ 53.

An. Dom.
1641.

Quid spectas mortem? Miraris Symbolum Amoris

Uxor ut est vivo Mortua juncta Viro.

Heu bona, sancta fuit, non à bonitate recedam,

Nec sanctis Dominus vivere me det eis.

Pignora sub palmis quæ cernis chara jacere

Mors ea surripuit, væ mihi solus ero.

Te sequor O Conjux, sequor O Teneriq; Puelli,

Non erit Effigies Marmore Vana mea.

The Effigies of the said William Tyrrell was put up with his Ladies (tho' living) and under them those of the aforesaid three Children, one of which I suppose was still-born, being without Name. T.M.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Lee Church in Essex.

Memoriæ et Honori sacrum

Magno Reipublicæ Instrumento et ornamento

ROBERTO SALMON Armigero,

Rei Nauticæ An. 1614. penè extinctæ Restauratori, domus *Trinitatis* 1617. Magistro, & gloriæ, Vice-Comiti *London* 1640. electo; viro religione in Deum, probitate in omnes æternum imitando. Obiit An°. *Christi* 1641. Ætatis 74. et hic, cum Majoribus 300. instar annorum, *Jesum* suum expectat.

No. 375.
Salmon.

To the memory of the Right Worthy, and Worshipful
ROBERT SALMON Esquire.

That great Instrument of God's glory, and the Commonwealth's good, the Restorer of Navigation almost lost 1614. Master of the *Trinity* House 1617, and the glory of it 24. yeares, chosen Sheriff of *London* 1640. whose solid Judgment, acute Wit, Uprightness to all, true Piety to God require Admiration and Imitation. He dyed to the Losse of all, but his own great Comfort. June 18.

An. Dom.
1641.



1641. in his 74th Year, and was Interred with his Auncestors, of about 300 yeares continuance, in the Grave of his Father in this Chancell where he expecteth a joyfull Resurrection.

Do (Marble Stone) preserve his Name
And be the Treasurer of his Fame,
But if thou fail, his Name will be
A lasting Monument to Thee.

On a Gravestone underneath.

Sic in MS.

Here lyes ROBERT SALMON Esqr:
to whose deserved the Monument on the North
Wall is erected. He was born in this Towne
1566. and buried June 18. 1641.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A.M. & R. S. S.

In Salisbury Cathedral.

No. 376.
Sadler.

Hâc cista reconditur gemma
Pulcherrima, URSULA SADLER
GEORGII & KATHERINÆ filia:
Virgo ultra ætatem Prudens,
& religiosa, ultra sexum fortis,
& morbi patiens, ultra formam
humanam Angelica, cui morbus
igneus idem erat quod *Eliæ*
Currus, eamque triumphantem in
Coelum sustulit, exusta nascendi
potius quam vivendi macula
Julii 18. 1641. ætatis suæ 11^o
Supereffe nolente sororcula
KATHERINA, quæ septimo die
subsequente mortis egit
Sabbatum, & consopita hic jacet.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In the Chancel of East Moulsey Church in Surrey

M. S.

Domini JOHANNIS LYTCOTT Equitis Aurati Domini N^o. 377.
Maneriorum de *Moulsey*, Qui post juventutem suam Lycott.
in *Bellis Hibernicis* summâ cum laude transactam, or-
natus fuit per Regem JACOBUM Ordine Militari, et
Generosus factus privatæ Camerae Serenissimæ suæ
Majestati; Duxit in Uxorem MARIAM filiam Do-
mini NICOLAI OVERBURY de *Borton* in Com. *Glouc.* Overbu-
Militis, de qua 15 suscepit liberos, quorum novem^{ty}.
reliquit superstites, obiit plenus dierum et fidei 16.
die Sept. 1641. Ætatis 65.

MARIA relicta mœrens hoc posuit.

MS. à Gul. Shaw. Arm.

In Catts Chapel in Norfolk.

Hic jacet corpus Reverendissimi Viri ADAMI SCAM- N^o. 378.
BLER Ar^{ti}. unius JUSTICIARIORUM Dñi Regis ad pa- Scambler.
cem pro Com. *Norff.* qui obiit 18 die Sept. A^o. Dñi
1641. qui voluit tria sequentia carmina per se com-
posita monumento suo inscribi.

Desunt Carm.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Eton College Chapel.

To y^e Honour & Safeguard of her
Dust, whose rare virtues have made
her life Exemplary, her Loss deplorable,
her Memory precious;
Daughter ELISABETH of M^r. RICHARD &
ELIS. FRANCKLIN the Wife of M^r. GILES
BAKER, the Mother onely of one
Daughter, who bare her name &
lieth here also at her feet, her
sorrowful Husband in token of

N^o. 379.

Francklin
Baker.

his

An. Dom.

1641.



his Piety & Love hath made this
lasting Dedicácon. She dyed the 4th
of October 1641. Ætatis 23.

Vide sub Ann. 1640.

MS. Woodward.

*In the Chancel of Ecton Church in Northampton-
shire.*

No. 380.
Middle-
ton.

Memoriæ venerabilis viri RICI MIDDLETON, S. S.
Th. Professoris, & hujus Eccl. Pastoris; ex antiquâ
familiâ MIDDLETONORUM de *Aulâ Middletonianâ* in
Com. *Westmor.* oriundi. qui ex hac vitâ feliciter dis-
cessit die 16^{mo}. Nov. An. Do. 1641.

Sacrum.

MS. Thayer.

In St. Aldate's Church in Oxford.

No. 381.
Delafise.
* Q. Bel-
lafise.
Sponer.

ELIZABETH Wife unto Sr RICHARD * DELASISE of
Ludford in y^e County *Palatine* of *Durham* K^t. sole
daughter & heir unto WILLIAM SPONER of *Fishly*
in y^e County of *Norfolk* Esq; who dyed y^e 7th. of
Febru. Anno D. 1641.

MS. Bowles.

In Stafford Church.

No. 382.

Beati mortui qui in Domino moriuntur, amodo jam dicit
Spiritus ut requiescant à laboribus suis opera enim
illorum sequuntur illos.

Crompt-
ton.
Hudson.

Here under betwixt these two pillars resteth in Peace
expecting the General Resurrection of the Just the body of
Dame BARBARA CROMPTON daughter & heire of RICHARD HUDSON
Doctör of Law & late Wife of Sir THOMAS CROMPTON Knight
and Doctör of Law, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty
of *England*, Advocate for Queen ELIZABETH & King JAMES of
famous Memory, & Vicar General to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*
& Chancellor to the Bishop of *London*, whose Body lyeth
interred in the Parish Church of *St. Gregory* by *St. Pauls London*

She

She lived his Widdow thirty three yeares & departed this
 Lyfe the 4th. day of March 1641. aged 72. They had yssue
 three sons & 3 daughters. THOMAS the first Son married
 BRIDGET daughter & Coheire of Sr. CUTHBERT HALSOLL of *Halfoll* Halfoll.
 in the County of *Lancaster* Knight, & his second Wife was
 REBECCA daughter of ROBERT LOVETT of *London* Merchant. Lovett.
 RICHARD the second Son married DENIS daughter of EDWARD
 CHAMBERLAINE of *Overstone* in the County of *Northampton* Cham-
 berlaine.
 Gen. JOHN the third Son yet a single man. and the eldest
 daughter married Sr. JOHN LAMBE of *Rothwell* in the County of
Northton Knight & Doctor of Law, Chancellor to the Queens
 Majesty that now is, & Deane of the Arches Court of *Canterbury*.
 MARGARET the second Daughter married RICHARD ELDE of *Leigh-*
ford in the County of *Stafford* Esq; BARBARA the youngest
 Daughter married Sr. BENJAMIN THORNBURY of *Hartleborough*
 in the County of *Worcester* Knight. She was a faithfull Wife
 A Constant Widdow, a loving Mother & now followeth the Lambe
 whereioever he goes.

An. Dom.
1641.



EX sumptibus JOHIS CROMPTON filij.

*At the Foot of the Pillar, on an Alabaster
 Stone in Capital Letters.*

VITA SCELESTA VALE, COELICA VITA VENI.

MY LOVE AND FAITH
 WAS FIRM TILL DEATH.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Mary Key Church in Ipswich, Co. Suff.

JO. WARNER aged 92. 1641.

I WARNER once was to my self
 Both living, dying, dead I was,

Now Warning am to thee
 See then thou warned be.

No. 383.
 Warner.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Ash Church in Kent.

Nominis egregium decus et Solidata propago,
 Nunc cinis (amplexus conjugis ossa) jacet.
 Quam bene disposuit commissa Charismata servus,
 Si fas sit dicas utilis ille fuit.

No. 384.

Impiger et prudens vitæ documenta reliquit,
 Et moriente omnes hinc didicere mori.

Writ

An. Dom.
1642.

Writ round the Tombstone.

Septvaus
alias
Harefleet
Challoner

Hic jacet corpus WALTERI SEPTVAUS, alias HARFLET de *Cheber* in Parochia de *Ash* Armigeri. qui natus fuit die S^{ti}. *Michaelis* Anno D^o. 1567. et obiit 4^o. die Junij 1642. et JANA Uxor ejus, filia JOHANNIS CHALLONER de *Fulham* Armigeri, quæ nata fuit 23^o. Julij 1576. et obiit 4^o. die Decembris 1626.

MS. Lewis.

In St. Maries Church in Litchfield.

N^o. 385.
Allington

In this Isle lyeth the Body of JOHN ALLINGTON Gen. he was 3 fevrall years Bayliffe of this City of *Litchfield* & gave 5 pounds & 6 Shillings yearely unto the poore of this Citty for ev. 3^l. 6^s. of it yssueth out of NICHOL. NEVALS land in *London* & 40^s. of it out of the 2 Tenem^{ts}. in *Borestreete* ward in the sd citty he dyed about the first of July 1642.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Glocester Cathedral.

N^o. 386.
Brett.

Here lyeth the body of ARTHUR BRETT Esq; Groom of the Bedchamber unto King JAMES who departed this Life 2. day of July 1642.

MS. Bowles.

In Salisbury Cathedral.

N^o. 387.
Cooke.


To the Memory of M^{rs} MARY COOKE wife to the Right Honourable Collonell FRANCIS COOKE of *Great Chishill* in

Essex

ANGLIANA.

201

Essex Daughter of AUGUSTINE MERVIN
Sonne to JOHN MERVIN of *Retworth*
Esqr. who dyed 21 Sept. 1642.

An. Dom.
1642.

Mervin.

What Duties most commend a vertuous wife
To God to Husband and to Parents due
Those (fame reports) she practis'd all her life
And bids Posterity believe it true.

And that her dowers and sweet Guifts of mind
To her leave praise, to hers leave grieve behind
One Sonne she had which was to her so deere
That whiles she gave him Life she dead lies here.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Church of St. Clement's Danes in Co.
Middlesex.*

Neare
unto this place lyeth
buried y^e body of SIMON
HARBORNE of y^e *Midle*
Temple London one of
y^e Auncientest Clarkes of his
Majesties Court of *Kings bench* and
an Ancient Parishioner of this
Parish. He departed this Life the 25th.
of September A^o. Dñi 1642. aged
66 yeares. He married MARY
dau^r. of Mr. HUGH FELL of
Strond by whom he had issue
4 Sons & 7. daughters
of which he left living THOMAS
SIMON ELIZ. & EMELIA
most of the Children deceased
(as also his beloved Wife) lye
interred in this Isle
which sd wife departed this

No. 388.

Harborne

Fell.

D d

life

An. Dom.
1642.

life y^e 14th. of July A^o. Dñi
1622.

Fœlix Iter à Seculo ad Cœlum.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In Rygate Church in Surrey.

No. 389. Here lyeth the body of JOHN JAMES Esq; Brother
James. of Sr. ROGER JAMES of *Reigate* in the County of
Surrey Knight who took to his first Wife ANN the
Dalender daughter of W^m. DALENDER of *Buckland* in the
County of *Surrey* Esq; of the antient family of the
sic. in MS. DELAVALLS in the North by whom she had issue
Delaval. ANN, JOHN, & WILLIAM. He took to his second
Moys. Wife JANE the daughter of PHILIP MOYS Esq^r. of
the worshipful family of MOYS of *Banstead* in the
County of *Surrey* by whom he had no issue. He
dyed 23 of November Anno 1642. to whose pious
memory JANE the sorrowfull & loving Relict hath
dedicated this Memorial.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Baconsthorp Church in Nor-
folk.*

No. 390. Here lyeth the Body of Dame ANNE one of the
Dodge. Daughters & heirs of JOHN DODGE Esq; She was
Potts. first married to JOHN POTTS of *Manington* in the
County of *Norfolk* Esq; & afterwards wife to the
Heydon. Renowned Gent. Sr. XTOFER HEYDON K^t. who
dyeing before her desired that she would be buried
neer unto him in Memoriall of whose conjugal Af-
fections & her own appointment in her last will this
Stone was laid upon her grave by Sr. JOHN POTTS
K^t. & Bart. eldest son of the said Dame ANNE who
dyed January 28 Anno 1642. Aged 75.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Thomas's Church in Oxford.

JOHANNES STEPHENS filius secundo genitus EDVAR- No. 391.
DI STEPHENS de *Sadbury parva* in Comitatu *Gloce-* Stephens.
strensi Armigeri, Adolescens magni ingenij et præter
solitum juvenilis ætatis studium pietate et bonarum
literarum scientia ornatus obiit April. 8. anno ætatis
vicesimo secundo. Anno Dom. 1643.

Malæ ætatis invidia decidit juventutis flos, virescit
tamen vulnere virtus, Christus Resurrectio et Vita.

MS. Bowles.

In Allhallows Church in Oxford.

Here under lyeth interred y^e body of HEN. MY- No. 392.
RIELL Batchelour of Divinity who in y^e 33 year of Myriell.
his Age departed this Mortall Life 22 Aprill. 1643.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Tisbury Church in Wiltshire.

D. O. M.

No. 393.

Hic parte sui Mortali quiescit qui in
Cœlo potiori parte vivit immortalis

THOMAS ARUNDEL,

Baro ARUNDEL de *Warder*, Sacri Ro-
-mani Imperij Comes, Primogenitus
nempe THOMÆ ARUNDEL Baronis etiã
de *Warder*, qui ob insignia & pietatis,
et fortitudinis Exempla in commu-
-nem Christiani nominis hostem in
Hungaria ad *Strigonium* præstita,
hæreditarium hunc honoris titulum
a RODOLPHO Secundo meruit ipse, et
ad posteros transmisit; Cujus digni-
-tatum, Virtutumq; hic hæres dum
Vixit, sic Deo in constanti pietatis

Arundel
of War-
der, Tho-
mas Lord



MONUMENTA

exercitio militavit in terris, ut debi-
-tum sibi in Coelis triumphum ex-
-pectare videretur, ita se totum in
Regis CAROLI primi obsequium im-
-minente in *Anglia* bello civili im-
-pendit, ut in illud opes fortunamq;
profunderet, ac Vitam Denique ipsam
lubentissime contulisset, e qua ex-
-cessit *Oxonij* die 19^o. Maij an. æt. 59.
annoq; reparatæ Salutis 1643.

MS. à Rev. M^o. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Soc.

In Magdalen Parish Church, Oxon.

N^o. 394.
Yonge.

Here lyeth exspecting the second coming of Xst. *Jesus*
unto judgement y^e body of y^e Lady YONGE y^e loving
wife of S^r. RICHARD YONGE Kn^t. & Baronet one
of y^e Gentlemen of King CHARLES his most honou-
-rable Privy Chamber in ordinarie She left
this life for a better y^e 26
Day of May
1643.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In the Chancel of Allhallows Church in Oxford.

N^o. 395.
Stephens.

EDVARDUS STEPHENS

Filius tertio genitus et natu minimus EDVARDI STE-
PHENS de *Sadbury parvâ* in Comitatu *Gloucestriensi*
Armigèri, juvenis optimæ spei. fratris dilecti imma-
turâ morte prærepti vestigium premit et naturæ de-
bitum persolvit Maij 29. Anno ætatis vicesimo pri-
mo ineunte Anno Domini 1643.

*Jehova dedit et Jehova recepit, sit nomen Jehovæ
benedictum.*

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom.

1643.

*In the Church of St. Clements Danes in
Middlesex.*

Here under lyeth Entered MARY Sister and
Coheire of CUBIT BENNET, and Daughter of RICHARD
BENNET of *Norfolke* Gentleman, the Wife of GEFERY
LE NEVE Esq; and Doctor of Physick. Shee deceased
the 23 day of June 1643 In the one
And fortieth Yeare of her marriage, having had Issue by
her sayd Husband Eighteen Children and being then
Aged 58 Yeares wanting 9 dayes.

No. 396.

Bennet.

Le Neve.

Vivit post funera virtus.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In Thane Church in Oxfordshire.

HEERE REST THE BODYES OF THOMAS
BRYAN GEN^t. SONNE OF RICHARD BRYAN OF
HENLY UPON THAMES ESQ^t. WHICH THOMAS
CHANGED THIS LIFE THE 16th OF JULY 1643.
AGED 42 YEARES, AND OF ANNE HIS WIFE
DAUGHTER OF JOHN TOMLINSON OF THIS
PARISH GENT. WHICH ANNE DECEASED THE
23th OF AUGUST 1658. AGED 50 YEARES 3 MONTHS
THAY HAD ISSUE SIX DAUGHTERS MARY ANNE
BRIDGETT ELIZABETH *FRANCIS AND MARGARET
ONE SONNE THOMAS, WHO LAYD THIS MARBEL
STONE AND CAUSED THIS MEMORIAL OF HIS
DEARE AND VERTUOUS PARENTS TO BE HEERE
ON INGRAVED.

N^o. 397.
Bryan.

Tomlin-
son.

**Sic in MS*

MS. à Jos. Bowles, Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

*In the Chancel of Edmonton Church in Mid-
dlesex.*

Here lieth interred the body
of the R^t. Wor.^{ll} Dame ELIZA-
BETH MIDDLETON late Wife of
S^t. HUGH MIDDLETON Bar^t.

N^o. 398.
Middle-
ton.

who

An. Dom.

1643.



who departed this Life the
19th. of July A°. Dñi 1643. aged 63.
yeares being the Mother of
15. Children.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

N°. 399.
Villiers.

H. S. J.

GULIELMUS VILLIERS

Vice Comes Grandison

De Limerico,

Martis & Gratiarum certamen ;

Qui

Oris Venustissimi Decus

Factis pulcherrimis magis honestavit.

Post res maximas

In Belgio, Hibernia, demum Anglia gestas,

Cum à partibus regiis adversus rebelles

In obsessam *Bristoliam* Legiones duceret,

Primus admotis Scalis vallum superavit,

Ducisq; non uno nomine functus officio,

Militis ita seu virtutem,

Seu pudorem accendit,

Ut propugnaculis potiretur,

Glande interim femur trajectus,

Cupressum lauro intexuit,

Receptæ urbis grande nimis pretium,

Oxoniam delatus Obiit,

Sub finem mensis Aug: An°. MDCXLIII.

Ætatis suæ XXX.

M. H.

Optimo parenti

BARBARA CLEVELANDIÆ Ducissæ

Pietatis Ergo

P.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.



In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

M. S.

H. S. E. GUL. PENNYMAN Baronettus
Equeſtri dignitate; pariq; fortunâ
Decorus.

Nº. 400.
Penny-
man.

Obſequio et fide adverſus optimum, eundemq; afflictiffi-
mum Principum *Carolus R.* ſpectabilis.

Qui

Ineunte nuper execrandâ rebellionē, ſtatim in partes
transgreſſus *Sereniff. Regem,*

(cum cætera inermis, claſſe, armamentariis arcibus omnibuſq; belli
Præſidiis orbatus, nudo *Majeſtatis* titulo armatus ſtaret)

Duabus cohortibus Equitum unâ, peditum alterâ,
A ſe conſcriptis primus inſtruxit

Quibus & ipſe præfuit tribunus; ac brevi urbis *ONON.*

Præfecturâ donatus eſt; in quâ ita ſe geſſit

Ut nec Prædeceſſor *Aſſlaus*, nec Succeſſor *Aſtonus* (magna bello nomina)

Luminibus ipſius obſtruerent.

Demum

Febre Epidemicâ correptus, in medio ætatis honorumque decurſu

Præmaturè extinctus, triſte ſui deſiderium apud omnes reliquit,

Quibus morum ſuavitate ac comitate fuerat meritò chariſſimus.

Obiit XXII Auguſt. A. D. MDCXLIII.

Tumulo potitus in eâdem domo in quâ

Primum ingenii cultum capeſſiverat.

B. M. T. P. I.

ANNA conjux chariſſima, quæ cum hæreditate luculenta

Familiæ alias honeſtæ

BIRONIÆ & CONJERIÆ familiar. lucem intulit,

Vixit una conjunctiſſimè, ſine ullâ Offenſâ

Mortuo demum Marito,

Quaſi triſtis divorcii moras pertæſa,

Morbo opportuno indulgens, alacris ac intrepida

Vitæ Nuncium remiſit, ut vel ſic

Redderetur Marito.

Obiit

An. Dom.
1643.

Obiit XIII Julii. A. D. MDCXLIV,
Illata est tumulo dulcissimi Mariti
Jul. XVIII.

MS. — *Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In the Chancel of St. Maries Church, Oxford.

Nº. 401.

Solve lachrymas Viator,
Alibi fortassis, at hic non est quod spectes gratis.

Feilding.

EDVARDUS FIELDING

de summo loco Vir, quem *Newnham Padox* in Agro
Warwicensi Villa (Majorum Cunabula) atq; ille vil-
lam mutuo honestarunt, *Belgiæ, Sueviæ*, imo totius
Germaniæ, nec non & charæ patriæ suæ honoribus
onustus,

Hic fessâ deponit membra.

Qui fide, diligentia militari, atq; animi in summis
periculis præsentia, inter suos clarus, postquam adver-
sus Dei Hostes, Ecclesiæ, Regis, Legum, & bono-
rum omnium fortiter ac feliciter se gesserit in præliis

Keintoniensi,

Brainfordiensi,

Roundwaydownensi,

Neuburiensi,

Quinq; tandem acceptis vulneribus 2º. die Septembris
Aº Dñi 1643. (meriti oppressus pondere, an sanguinis
inopia fractus, futura est quæstio) non sine communi
luctu fato succubuit suo.

MS. Bowles.

In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.

Siste Viator.
 Sub hoc Marmore sepultus
 Jacet ROGERUS Filius
 JOHANNIS PEARD; Obiit
 29. Octobris 1643.
 Pietatis severus Cultor,
 Et Amicitiae.
 Pauperum Vivus Patronus,
 Et post funera Subsidium.
 Cui nec detrahere possit Livor,
 Nec superaddere Elogium;
 Elatus tandem, diu expectatam
 Gemmam acquisivit
 Coelum,
 Fœlix Mercator!
 Funeralia si ultra
 Expectes, Ecce adhuc
 Lachrymatur Marmor.

Here by this Marble lies inshrin'd
 PEARD's Earthly Part, his purer Mind
 Now soard on high
 Above our view or Elogy.
 Goodness and Bounty flourish'd there
 Like Virtues in their proper Sphere.
 The Poor's Relief,
 And now he's gone yeir Wish and Grief,
 Read not then this Stone, but see
 Him in himself, his own Trophy
 In's Living State
 And tho' intomb'd
 Surviving Fate.

Hæc Charissimi Mariti Memorïæ dicavit FRANCISCA
 Uxor

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

An. Dom.
 1643.
 N^o. 402.
 Peard.

An. Dom.

1643.

N^o. 403.

Beaple.

In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.

To the Memory of the Worshipful
 RICHARD BEAPLE Merchant
 Thrice Mayor of this Town, who
 Departed this Life 10.^{ber} 20.th 1643. Ætat. 79.

Were't not more wisely done, if with Consent
 We joynd to batter down this Monument,
 Lest when the sorrowing Poor lift up their Eyes
 They drown the Voice of th' Sermon with their Cries.
 Let that be others Doom, such as can give
 With liberal Spirit but only whilst they live.
 As for this Senatour His Nobler Mind
 Within one Age did scorn to be confin'd,
 For w^{ch} to future Ages he convey'd
 So Rich a Portion duly to be pay'd
 That henceforth Tears being vanish't, it might bring
 To Th' Orphans joy, and make poor Widows sing.
 Let those who'd have their Monuments to stand
 Take fayr Example from this Bounteous Hand.

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

In the Chancel of Sapiston Church in Suffolk.

N^o. 404.

Memoriæ Sacrum

Bull.

Hic requiescit JOHANNES BULL de *Bouge* in hoc Com.
 Gen. qui postquam quinquaginta & tres annos, Pie,
 Caste, Omniumq; bene Meritorum amore Charus
 vixisset & se vita meliori multa cum vigilantia & De-
 votione præparasset, tandem Deo quiete animam red-
 didit 23 die Februarii A^o. Salutis Humanæ 1643^o.

Coleman.

In Matrimonio habuit MARGARETTAM filiam Sen:
 EDMUNDI COLEMAN Gen: EX qua ELIZABETHAM
 unicam Filiam & Heredem suscepit nuptam THOME

Dandy.

DANDY Armigero.

Hunc

Hunc Tumulum posuit Conjux dilecta, marito
Optimo, ut hac narret quod sepelitur humo.

1643.



MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

D. PETRO WYCHE Eq: Aur.

RIC: F: RIC: N.

Nº. 405.
Wyche.

Ex *Davenham* in Com: *Cestrie* oriundo,
Per Ann: XII. ad *Portam Ottoman*: legato,
Sacri hospitii Contra-Rotulatori,
Divo CAROLO a secretioribus consiliis,
Flagrante Bello civili a Regis Domini sui latere
Solâ morte divulso An: Dom: CIOICXLIII.

JANÆq: Ejus Uxori prudenti, filiae

D: GUL: MEREDITH de *Wrexham* in Com: *Denbigh* Eq: Aur
Numerosâ prole beatis (e quibus supersunt solum
JANA Comitissa *Bathon*: PETRUS & CYRILLUS Eqq: Aur:)
Comitibus in Vita individuis, & tantum non in morte,
(iisdem nempe Die, horâ, loco & morbo correptis,)
Sed non nisi post tristē hujus XVII. Annorum viduitatē,
Hoc tandem tumulo iterum unitis,
Simulq; in cœlum migraturis.

Meredith.

Parentibus Charissimis

P.

CYRILLUS.

MS. Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In St. Mary Key Church in Ipswich Co. Suff.

W^m. HASILWOOD a Child of 3 years old of W^m. HASILWOOD Mariner.
The Hasel nut oft Children crops, God HASILWOOD in Childhood lopps
Then Parent yield, God says hees mine, and took him hence, say not hee's thine.

No. 406.
Hasilwood.

1643.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

An. Dom.
1643.



In the Chancel of Edmonton Church in Middlesex.

No. 407.
Fullwood

HERE lye the bodies of ADAM FULLWOOD
of *Edmonton* in the County of *Midd.* Gent. who
departed this life the f - - - - - A°. Dñi
1643. in the 63 year of his Age - - - - - *Mary*

* 2.

his Wife who died - - - - - A°* 1640 in the
40th year of her Age, together with ISABELLA

Burrough

BURROUGH daughter to the said ADAM and MARY
and Wife to PETER BURROUGH of *Clements Inn* in the County
aforesaid Gent. who intends at his dissolution
to lay his body by her She deceased the 8th of
September 1643. in y^e 22th year of her Age.

*Under this are 12 English Verses,
Death (Tyrant like) etc^a.*

Defunt.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In the Church of Braxted in Essex.

No. 408.

P. M. S.

Aylofffe.

Castissimæ Virginis Dom. ALICIÆ

AYLOFFE mortales apparatus accommodatos

Hoc vocale Marmor tegit.

Dom. BENJAMINI AYLOFFE honoratis: Baronetti

Filia natu maxima

probitate major } fuit.

sibi minima }

Virtutis iter

Nescias, an potuerit absolvere citiùs

an inchoare maturiùs.

Continuè

Ita quærens ex moribus, splendorem,

Ac si nullum habuisset ex genere.

Felix,

Quod exemplaria Virtutis semper juxta

habuit.

Feli-

Felicior,
Quod coluit,
Felicissima,

Quod juvenili ætate fideliter expresserit,
Dum velocius ad cœlum iter emensa est.

| | | | | | |
|----|---|----------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| Se | { | Deo Salvatori, | piam. | } | exhibuit. |
| | | Parentibus, | charam. | | |
| | | Amicis, | jucundam. | | |
| | | Sibi, | castam. | | |
| | | Proximis, | medicam. | | |
| | | Omnibus | benignam. | | |

Bonitatem

Quam nascendo exposuit,
Vivendo ampliavit,
Obeundo citius reddidit ïmortalem.

Miranda quod ita vixerit,
Mœrenda quod ita defierit.

Cœlo pretiosior quam ut diutiùs maneret in terris,

| | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| Animam Salvatori | } | reliquit. |
| Deposita sepulchro | | |
| Immensum sui Desiderium Parentib ⁹ | | |

A^o. Domini M. DC. XL. iiij.

Quo propiùs ad Deum accederet a nobis recessit.
Obijt Die ascensionis Dñi.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

An. Dom.

1644.

Here lyeth the body of y^e Valiant & most worthy
Gent. S^r. JOHN SMITH K^t. 3^d. Son of S^r. FRANCIS
SMITH of *Wotten Wawen* in y^e County of *Warwick*
B^v. (descended of the Antient family of CARINGTON Carrington.
from S^r. MICHAEL CARINGTON Standard-bearer to ton.
K. RICHARD y^e 1st. in the Holy Land) who with his
Own hands redeemed in the battell of *Edge-Hill* y^e
Banner Royal of his most Sacred Majesty CHARLES 1st.
for which signal Valour he then received in the field

y^e

An. Dom. y^e honour of Knighthood from his Majesty, since
 1644. which time, he, in several battells gave Singular Te-
 stimonie of his loyalty & courage Especially in y^e me-
 morable fight at *Bramdean* in *Hamps*: y^e 29. of
 March, where having rec: several Wounds in pursuit
 of Victory died at *Andover* y^e 30th. Mar: 1644. &
 was the 1st. of April here interd with Great Solem-
 nity, Aged 28.

Throck- Sr. FRANCIS THROCKMORTON of *Great-Coughton* in
 morton. y^e County of *Warwick* B^t. (his Sisters Son) att his
 charge this Marble hath lay'd.

MS.———*Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.

N^o. 410.
 Blount.

S.
 C. B.
 1644.

Sr. CHARLES BLOUNT Knight.
 dyed June the 1: 1644.

MS.———*Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.*

In Allhallows Church in Oxford.

N^o. 411.
 Yonge.

Here lyeth y^e body of Mr. JAMES YONGE Esq; &
 Gent. of y^e privy chamber to his Majesty, whose
 Wife M^{rs}. MARY YONGE hath given 5 pounds per
 Annum to this parish for ever that his body be kept
 from violation. he departed this Life June y^e 16.
 1644.

Under it on a Gravestone.

JAMES YONGE buryed June 16. 1644.

On the same Stone is this moreover inscribed.

Smith.

Hic jacet GULIELMUS SMITH Civis *London*. qui An-
 no ætatis suæ ineunte 33. 18. April. expiravit et hic
 sepultus est Anno Domini 1637.

MS. *Bowles.*

An. Dom.
1644.

*In the Chancel of Ixworth Thorp Church in
Suffolk.*

Marmorium hoc CAROLUS CROFTES Eques Auras
posuit in piam memoriam dilectissimi Fratris sui
JOHANNIS CROFTES Armigeri, qui natus octavo die
Maij 1588. Pubertatem Musis & bonæ literaturæ
litavit apud *Cantabrigienses*, & postquam Annos circi-
ter triginta nodosis Legum Studijs in Celeberrimo
Hospitio *Lincolniensi* Cœlebs operam navarat. tandem
denatus est undecimo Octobris Animamq; Deo qui
dederat efflavit Añõ Salutis 1644. (Lector) Dum is
Beatam expectat Resurrectionem: Tu para in expe-
ctandam quotidie Mortem.

Nº. 412.
Croftes.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In the Chancel of Merton Church in Norfolk.

Here lyeth the Body of S^r ROBERT DE GREY Knight
(Son & Heyre of S^r WILLIAM DE GREY Knight late
of *Merton* deceased) who married ELIZABETH one of y^e
Daughters & Coheires of WILLIAM BRYDEN of
Ipswich Gentleman & had Issue by her WILLIAM late
deceased, BARBARA and ANNE now living, and departed this
life y^e xxth. Day of October Anno Domini 1644.

Nº. 413.
Grey.

Bryden.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Tottenham Church in Middlesex.

P. M. S.

Nº. 414.

D. MARIA
primogenita

RI. WILCOCKS de *Tottenham*
in Com. Midd. Ar.

Wilcocks

Conjux

ROB. BARKHAM Equ. Aur.
de *Wainsfleet* in Com. *Linc.*

Barkham.

Mater

12. liberos

An. Dom.
1644.



12. liberor. 4. masculor. 8. foemin.

Deceffit

7. Dec. 1644. ætat. 36.

Reliquit

2. filios, 7. filias a Charifs.

Patre tuendos.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

P. M. S.

Hoc loco in Spem

Futuri Sæculi depositum jacet

JOHANNIS BANKES.

Qui *Reginal*^s Collegij in hac Academia
Alumnus,

Eques Auratus ornatissimus,

Attornatus generalis,

De Communi Banco Cap^s. Justiciarius,

A Secretioribus Consilij Regi CAROLO,

Peritiam, integritatem, fidem

Egregie præstitit.

Ex *Æde Christi*, in *Ædes Christi*

Transijt mense Decembris die 28.

An^o: Dom: 1644.

Ætatis suæ 55.

On a small Stone under the Monument.

Hic Situs est

J. B.

1644.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.

In the Chancel of Newington Church in Oxfordshire.

N^o. 416. Near this Place lyeth buried the Body of WALTER
Dunch. DUNCH lat of this Parish Esq; who deceased Jan:


y^c

N^o. 415.

Bankes.

Non Nobis Dñe non Nobis

Sed Nomini tuo fit gloria.

y^e 6. 1644. unto whose Memory his Beloved wife *An. Dom.*
 MARY out of Her dear Affection to him erected this 1644.
 Monument Anno Dⁿⁱ. 1659. 

On a Gravestone on the Floor.

WALTER DUNCH Esq; whose memory is presented
 in the wall lyeth buried here under this Stone 1644.

MS. Bowles.

In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

P. M. S.

No. 417.

Gage.

Hic Situs est Militum Chiliarcha
 HENRICUS GAGE Eques Auratus, filius ac
 Hæres JOHANNIS GAGE de *Haling*: in Agro
Suriensi Armigeri, pronepos J^{ois} GAGE
 Honoratissimi Ordinis Periscelidis Equi-
 -tis. in *Belgio* meruit Supra Annos XX. in
 Omni Prælio, & Obsidione *Berghæ* ad *Zo-*
-mam, *Bredæ*, ac præcipue *S: Audomari*; ex *Bel-*
-gio ad *M. Britt*: Regem missus, attulit armorum
 VII: M. Missus cum imperio *Bastalij* Ædes ex-
 -pugnavit, Mox *Basingianis* præfidiarijs
 comœatu interclusis, Strenue, re jam
 desperata, Suppetias tulit. Castrum *Bam-*
-buriense cum *Northamptoniæ* Comite
 liberavit, Hinc Equestri dignitate Or-
 natus, hostes denuo *Basinga* fugavit.

Jamq; Gubernator *Oxon*: creatus, cum
 ad *Culhami* pontem in hostes jam tertio
 Milites Audacter duceret, plumbeâ trajec-
 -tûs glande occubuit die XI. Jan: 1644. Æt:
 47. funus solemnî luctu profecuti princi-
 -pes, proceres, Milites, Acadêmci, cives, ões do-
 -lorem testati ex desiderio Viri, ingenio lin-
 -guar. peritiâ, gloriâ militari, pietate, fide, &
 Amore in principẽ, & patriâ eminentissimi.

Hanc memoriæ Epitomen, posuit illi pietas mœr: lug: q; fratris

GEORGIJ GAGE.

An. Dom.
1644.



On a small Stone under the Monument.

Æterna

Caducis

præpone

MS. ——— Broadway è Col. Nov. Oxon.

In the Chancel of Checkley Church in Staffordshire; on an Alabaster Gravestone on the right hand of the Altar.

No. 418.
White-
hall.

Here lyeth the Body of
JAMES WHITEHALL late Rector
of this place twenty &
two yeares who departed
this Life the 2^d. day
of March 1644.

White as his name & whiter then this Stone
In hope of Joyfull Resurrection
Here lyes that Orthodox that Grave Divine
In whome true virtue did so clearly shine
One that could live & dye as he hath done
Suffered not Death but a translation
But out of Charity Ile speake no more
Least his Friends pine with sighs, with teares the Poore.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Maries Church in Lichfield.

No. 419.
Dyot.

Here lyeth the Body of
MICHAEL DYOT 6th. Son
of Sr. RICHARD DYOT & a
Cornet of Horse in the ser-
-vice of King CHARLES the
first in which said serv-
-ice he received a Shot
& dyed thereof March
the 16. 1644.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.

M. S.

Hic jacet depositum GEORGIJ PEARD,
Militis *Jesu Christi*, sub cujus vexillum
contra mundum, Carnem, & Diabolum militavit,
Eâq; Militiâ expletâ, per Ducem Pugnae,
Testem Victoriæ Authorem, *Angelis* et
Sanctis congaudentibus Coronatus fœlicissimè
Vivit, Commilitonibus in Carne contra Carnem
Bellantibus victoriam exoptans, ut in illis
etiam fœlicitetur.

An. Dom.

1644.

No. 420.

Peard.

Vestem induit } A Ducis sui } Partu 1644.
Triumphalem Anno } Militiæ suæ 50 } Triumpho 1631.
Die

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

In the Temple Church, London.

M: S:

THOMAS WILLIAMS GEN^o. FIL^o. JANI WILL^s.
VENEDOCI, NUP DE LOND. ARMIGⁱ: H: S: E:
JANUS WILLIAMS, FRATER, DE MINSTER-COURT
IN THANETO INSULA. COM: CANTIJ BARO^s.
HOC AFFECTUS ET DOLORIS MONUMENTUM M: M: P:
OBIIT: 30 MARTIJ AN^o. 1645.

An. Dom.

1645.

No. 421.

Williams.

Ex Autog.

In Trinity Hall Chapel, Cambridge.

Upon a Tomb Stone.

Hic spe certâ resurgendi in Christo sepultus est THOMAS No 422.
EDENUS LL: Dr. peritissimus, et hujus Collegij olim dignif- Eden.
simus Præfectus.

In the adjacent Window.

Suspice Lector ac venerare: hoc enim sub Marmore conditæ
Jacent Reliquiæ THOMÆ EDEN LL: D. RICHARDI EDEN et MARGARETÆ
uxoris de *Anningfield Australe* in agro *Essexiensi*, filij natu
minimi, Dioceseos *Eliensis* Cancellarij, *Westmonasteriensis*

An. Dom. et *Sti. Edmundi de Burgo* Commissarij, unius etiam ex Magistris
 1645. *Almæ Curix Cancellariæ Ordinarijs*, nec non hujusce *Aulæ Custodis*
 olim dignissimi, pariter ac munificentissimi. Quo nemo, tum
 Morum eximiâ suavitate et probitate, tum singulari etiam Legum
 Civilium atq; Ecclesiasticarum Scientiâ, majorem consecutus est
 Laudem: unde Spartam, quàm apud nos, bonorum omnium consensu
 Merito nactus est, strenue ornavit, nostrumq; Collegium tot tantisq;
 beneficijs vivus moriensq; devinxit, ut Parentis potius nomen,
 quam Custodis mereatur. Nos itaq; Custos et Socij, ne pereat
 Beneficiorum memoria, quæ tum alijs, tum nobis præstitit,
 Hoc Sepulchrale Marmor, in æternum tanti Patroni testi-
 monium poni curavimus.

*This Monument was lately erected to Dr. Eden's Me-
 mory, but he was buried Aug. 2. 1645, as appears
 from St. Edward's Register, in which Parish Trinity
 Hall is situated.*

MS. Baker.

In Gloucester Cathedral.

Nº. 423. Here lyeth MARY the daughter of MICHAEL
 Straunge. STRAUNGE Esq; first wife of SAM. COXSHILL Gent.
 Coxhill. afterwards of JAMES KYTCHE Esq; who dyed Aug^t.
 Kytche. the thirteenth 1645.

MS. Bowles.

In Gloucester Cathedral.

Nº. 424. LAURENTIJ CRAFFORDIJ Gen. Mag. *Scoto-Brit.*
 Crafford. Quod mortale fuit immortalitatem redivivam hic ex-
 pectat. Filius fuit HUGONIS CRAFFORDIJ *Jordanhilli.*
 Kilbern. (ex nobili familia KILBERNIA) nascendi ordine sex-
 tus, a prima pubertate causam *Palatinatam* amplexus
 annos XI. GUSTAVO & XTIANÆ *Suecorum* Regibus
 in *Germania* militavit CAROLI LUDOVICI Elect. *Palat.*
 auspicijs, turmis aliquot equitum protribunus triennio
 imperavit. anno 1641. adversus Rebelles *Hybernenses*
 missus biennio Tribunus res magnas gessit pari fortitu-
 dine & fide commendatus. Anno 1643. a *Parliamenti*
Anglici ordinibus evocatus primum in *Comitis Man-*
cestriæ deinde in *Scotorum* exercitu legatus 2^{dus} seu

Generalis Major, biennio fere rebus maximis cum
 summa fide et virtute gestis gloriam meritus immor-
 talem.

An. Dom.
 1645.

17 Aug. 1645. dum *Herefordiam*
 acrius oppugnat plumbea trajectus occubuit
 Bonis nimirum desideratus. Ætat. Ann. 34.
 Natus est in arce paterna *Jordanhilla* prope *Glasceum*
 in *Scotia* Nov. Cal. 1611.

Quos tibi maturos mors invidisset honores
 Cui titulos tantos prima juventa dedit:
Pelides sic ante diem sic occidit *Hector*
 Quamlibet ignavi sæcula lenta trahant.

To vindicate Rights human & Divine
 The Crown of *Sweden* & *Palsgrave* of the *Rhine*
 And both the *British* Senates having serv'd
 Wth Honour gain'd & faithfullness preserv'd
 The publick interest pleading with his Sword
 He dyed before the Walls of *Hereford*.

On a Gravestone on the Floor.

Here lyeth interred the Hon. Maj. Gen. LAU. CRAW-
 FORD first Major General to the E. of *March* next
 Maj. General to the *Scotts* Army. who dec. 16. Aug.
 at *Hereford* & is now here interred this 5. of Sept.
 1645.

Craw-
 ford.

MS. Bowles.

In Gloucester Cathedral.

Quem neq; mœsta calamitas nec fallax rerum terrestri-
 um adulatio elevaret nec mortis horrenda facies exter-
 ritet

No. 425.

Hic jacet JACOB. CLENT Gen. qui post 70 plus mi-
 nus annos laboriose pièq; transactos longo tamen fati-
 gatus itinere immortalitatem anhelans placide occu-
 buit Anno a nato Xto 1645. Sept. 5.

Clent.

Vid. sub Ann. 1630.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom.

1645.

*In the Chancel of Elsfeild Church in Oxfordshire,
on a Mural Monument.*

No. 426.
Pudsey.

Near unto this place resteth the body of
MICHAEL PUDSEY of *Elesfeild* in the Com. of
Oxford Esq; who ended this transitory Life
in the 11th. of October 1645. æta. 84. with
JANE his second Wife the daughter of NICO-
LAS STOACKES of *Artleborrow* in the Com. of
Northampt. Gent. they lived together mar-
ried 36. years & were blessed with 7. Chil-
dren 2 Sons and 5. daughters. She departed
this Life the 22th of March 1654. æta. suæ 75.

Stoackes.

On a Gravestone on the Floor.

Q. II.

In hope of a joyfull Resurrection resteth here
y^e body of MICHAELL PUDSEY of *Ellesfeild* in the
County of *Oxon.* Esq; who deceased October y^e 12th
A^o. Dñi 1645. aged 84 years.

MS. Bowles.

In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

In Memory of

No. 427.
Broun-
cker.

Sir WILLIAM BROUNCKER Knt. Lord Viscount
BROUNCKER of *Castle-Lyons* in the Kingdom of *Ire-*
land, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King
CHARLES the first, and Vic-Chamberlin to King
CHARLES the second when Prince of *Wales*, he de-
parted this Life in this City, and was buryed the 20th.
day of November in the year of Our Lord 1645.

And of

Leigh.

Dame WINIFRED LEIGH his Wife, who with her
said Husband lyeth buryed under a large
Stone, near this place, in expectation of A
glorious Resurrection. She dyed at *London*
the 20th. of July and was

buryed

buried the 10: of Aug^r.
In the Year of Our
Lord 1649

An. Dom.
1645.



On a great Marble Stone near the Monument.

WILLIAM Lord Viscount BROUNCKER

And

Dame WINIFRED LEIGH his Wife.

MS. Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Glocester Cathedral.

Depositum

JACOBI POWELL Generos. extincti 26. Novemb.

N^o. 428.
Powell.

Anno { Dñi } 1645.
 { Æta } 31.

Hic inhumatur.

Sic ubi fata vocant, nam sic quoq; fata vocabant,
Tendimus in tumulum.

MS. Bowles.

*In Evenly alias Imly Church in Northampton-
shire.*

ELIZABETH LISLE WIFE OF WILLIAM LISLE
LORD OF THE MANNOR OF EVENLIE. SHE
WAS DAUGHTER AND HEIRE OF BENNET SHUCK-
BURGH OF CUBBINGTON WHO WAS SONNE
OF THOMAS SHUCKBURGH OF SHUCKBURGH ESQ:
SHE DECEASED IN NOVEMBER 1645. AND
LYETH BURIED IN THE FIRST VAULTE OF
THIS ISLE WESTWARDE BEING AGED 77 YEARES.

N^o. 429.
Lisle.
Shuck-
burgh.

*MS. à Rev. Jobe Davys Aul. Cervin. apud
Oxon. Vice-Principale.*

In Englefeld Church in Berks.

Here lyeth buried MARTHA daughter to Sir WIL- N^o. 430.
-LIAM WELBY of Gedney in Linc. K^t. of the Bath Welby.
& virtuous Wife of D^r. GILBERT WIMBERLEY by Wimber-
whom ley.

An. Dom.
1645.



whom he had 7 Children She dyed Dec. 5. 1645.
ætatis suæ 43.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Horstead Church in Norfolk.

Nº. 431.
Town-
shend.

Hic jacet expectans Resurrectionem Justorum
Corpus JOHANNIS TOWNSHEND Generosi, filii primo-
-geniti ROGERI TOWNSHEND Armigeri, & ELIZABE-
-THÆ Uxoris ejus, qui expiravit animam vicesimo nono
-die Decembris Anno Salutis Millesimo Sexcentef-
-simo Quadragesimo Quinto. Ætatis suæ - -
Non mortuus sed dormit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

See Miracles
1646. p. 142.

*In the Chancel of St. Peter's Church in the Bayly
Oxford.*

M. S.

Nº. 432. MARGARET RAWLYNS the Wife of THO. RAWLYNS
Rawlyns. Esq; who dyed y^e 28. Januar. 1645.

Hurt by her Husbands sword but not his Will
Undone by that which did defend her still,
Unhappy fate this envious Course had found
To take the Steel from him, from chance the Wound
Death had designs on both, her hence * she bears
In streams of blood, and him in streams of tears :
And those designs succeed in this sad troth
Tho one survive yet she hath slain them both.

* Sic in
MS. q. he.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Allhallows Church in Oxford.

Nº. 433.
Wardour.
* Sic in MS

Here underneath lyeth interred the body of
* Mr. EDWARD WARDOUR K^t. who departed this
Life March. 14th. 1645. and likewise the body of
the Lady JANE WARDOUR who desired to be
interred here also, who departed this Life

Jan.

Jan. 20. 1652. and was buryed the first of February following.

An. Dom.
1645.

MS. Bowles.

In St. Aldate's Church in Oxford.

An. Dom.
1646.

Here lyeth Mr THOMAS SMITH Alderman and twice Mayor of this City of Oxford he departed this life April the 20th. 1646.

N^o. 434.
Smith.

MS. Bowles.

In Wood Dalling Church in Norfolk.

N^o. 435.
Kemp.

Under this ancient grave stone is interred
The body of SUSAN KEMP hereby declared
To CHARLES KEMPE Gent. being Wife
both chaste and loving to him during life
So constant also was as ever breathed
Her soul in Heaven she thankfully bequeathed
To him who gave it for his service here
And now hath crown'd it with his glory there
Whose natural health of body did thus forsake her
Of much unnatural pain was made partaker
Her Soul God in mercy keep with heavenly love
bles'd with thankfulness he thereby did prove
Glory O God to thee and unto Christ thy Son
And also to the Holy Ghost eternally be done
Her patience here on earth being firmly tryed
Upon the 11 of May then in peace she dyed

A. D. 1646.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Bargham Church in Suffolk.

HELLENA filia unica & hæres THOMÆ LITTELL de N^o. 436.
Bray in Com. Berks. Armig^{ri}. nupta dicto EDW. Littell.
BACONI vixit Annos 37. ea vitæ integritate animiq; Bacon,
immunitate ut Uxor Mater & amica inter primas
G g habe-

An. Dom. habebatur. hæc tamen post partum 19^m. (viz. filiorum 13. filiarum autem 6.) & anhelationem annorum plus minus 82. expiravit An^o. Redemptionis 1646. die Jul. 24.

Vide sub Ann. 1618.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

No. 437.

To the Memory of our four sweet Sons
JOHN, JOSEPH, THOMAS & RICHARD, who
Immaturely taken from us all together
by Divine Providence are here interred
the 17th. of August 1646.

Good & Great God, to Thee we do resign
Our four dear Sons, for they were chiefly Thine.
And, Lord, we were not worthy of the Name
To be the Sons of faithful *Abraham*,
Had we not learn'd for thy just pleasures sake,
To yeild our All as He his *Isaack*.
Reader, perhaps, thou knew'st this field, but Ah!
'Tis now become another *Macpelah*,
What then, this Honour it doth boast the more,
Never such Seeds were sown therein before:
W^{ch} shall revive, & *Christ* his Angels warn,
To bear with triumph to his Heavenly Barn.

In hac spe requiescunt Parentes
Mœstissimi JOSEPH & AGNES LEY.

Ley.

N. B. *These Children died in the Plague and are buried nigh the River Tau about a Mile eastward from Barnstaple in Devonshire.*

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

In Manington Chapel in Norfolk.

No. 438.
Hunt.

Here lyes interred the body of FRANCES the Wife of
GEORGE HUNT Gen. being sole daughter of ED-

MUNDI

MUND SADLER Esq; by FRANCES his Wife the eldest Sister of Sr. JOHN POTTS K^t. & Bar^t. She left one Sonne named WILLIAM & three daughters ANNE, FRANCES & ELIZABETH She dyed in October A. D. 1646.

An. Dom.
1646.
Sadler.
Potts.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Woodstocke Church in Oxfordshire.

Here lyeth y^e body of EDW. SAY Esq; who dyed Jan. 8. 1646. Resurgam.

An. Dom.
1647.
N^o. 439.
Say.

MS. Bowles.

On a Monument in Coxwold Parish Church, Yorkshire.

M. S.

N^o. 440.

H. S. E.

Honoratissimus HENRICUS BELASYSE Armiger
THOMÆ Vice-Comitis Fauconberg Filius
Quem Ingenij Eximiæ Dotes
Intaminata Fides
Intactaq; Virtus, et Probitas illustris
Patriæ Charum, Suisq; Ornamentum
Merito Effinxerunt.

Belasyse.

Conjugem duxit unigenitam Dñi THOMÆ BARTON Equitis
De *Smithbells* in Agro *Lancas*. Filiam
Ex quibus Numerosa effluxit Progenies.

Barton.

MARIA, THOMAS facultatum et virtutum Paternarum Hæres,
BARBARA, HENRICUS, ROLANDUS Eques Balnei
Qui uxorem habuit unicam HUMPHREDI DAVENPORT
De *Sutton* in Com. *Cestr*. Armigeri Filiam,
GULIELMUS, GRACIA Vice-Comiti de *Castleton*,
FRANCISCA Domino HENRICO JONES Equiti,

Daven-
port.

Jones.

ARABELLA D^{no}. GULIELMO FRANKLAND Nupta,
MARGARITA, JOHANNES, CAROLUS, BARBARA

Frank-
land.

Quam duxit D^{ns}. MARMADUCUS DALTON Eques,

Dalton.

An. Dom.
1647.

Et GULIELMUS, qui numerum his septenarium complevit.

Obijt 20^{mo}. Die Maij A. D. 1647^{mo}.

On the same Monument is another Inscription on the other side, which will be found in the Year 1700.

MS. L.B.

In Hasely Church in Oxfordshire.

N^o. 441.
Taylor.

Here lyeth y^e body of LUKE TAYLOR who was buried May y^e 25. Anno Dñi 1647. who hath left by will a very considerable Estate for y^e poor of *Hasely* for ever.

MS. Bowles.

In the Church of Edlesborough in Com. Bucks.

N^o 442.
Bruges.
Pigott.

Sankey.

Here lyeth buried HENERY BRUGES Gent. who married FRANCES PIGOTT one of the Daughters of JOHN PIGOTT Esquire and WINEFRED his Wife and Grand Childe of THOMAS SANKEY Esquire and ALICE his Wife who departed this Life the 15 Daie of June Anno Dom: 1647. aged 88 Yeares and had Issue by the said FRANCES his Wife 3 Sonnes and 2. Daughters.

MS. Bowles.

In St. Peter's Church in the Bayly, Oxford.

N^o. 443.
Scudamore.

Here under lyeth the Body of THOMAS SCUDAMORE Son to JOHN SCUDAMORE Esq; of *Ceinchurch* in *Herefordshire* who departed this Life y^e 9th. of August in y^e 28th year of his Age 1647.

Scuto amoris divini.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom.
1647.

In the Chapel belonging to the Hospital of St. Michael's Harbaldowne near Canterbury.

Neer this place is interred the Corps
of CHARLES WHITE, late Rector of
St. Michael's Harbledowne, who died
the 19. day of October Anno Dom. 1647.

No. 444.
White.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

In the Chancel of Hockham Church in Norfolk.

HENRICUS BACON Arm. BACQUEVILLI BACON Ar. No. 445.
(Dñi NICHOLAI BACON de Redgrave Militis & Ba-
ronetti filij natu tertij) Filius natu tertius. BACQUE-
VILLI BACON Ar. Frater & Hæres obiit 13. die Mar-
tij Año Salutis 1647.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In the Ante-Chapel of New College in Oxford.

M. S.

No. 446.

Hic sunt reconditi Cineres ROBERTI PINKE S.S.T.D. & Collegij Pinke.
Hujus Custodis An: 30. Viri, ut Artium & Literarum, ita
Philosophiæ & Theologiæ Scientiâ præstantissimi;
Natus est *Wenlade* Agro *Southton*. A°. Xti M̄ D̄ LXXII.

Vixit Collegio Pater,

Academix acerrimus Propugnator,

Et in Pauperes erogandâ Pecuniâ dives.

Charus etiam acceptusq; Regibus, primùm quidem

JACOBO, insignem propter in disputando dexteritatem;

Deinceps vero Regi CAROLO, Cui fidem suam,

Togatam conscribendo Militiam, comprobavit.

Procurator Senior M̄. D̄. C̄. X̄.

Vice Cancellarius quinquies; semel in Carcere inclusus.

Deniq; iniquis Temporibus, & quoad vixit,

Ut singulari Pietate Ecclesiam,

Ita Animi Fortitudine plurimùm ornavit Rempüb.

Obijt *Oxonix* M̄. D̄. C̄. XL VII.

Optimè

An. Dom. 1647. Optimè de se merenti Patrono Monumentum hoc Gr. An. Fecit
 RADULPHUS BRIDOAKE Ep̄s Cicēst. An°. Dñi. M̄ DC LXX VII.

MS. à *Jacobo Martin A.M. è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

An. Dom. 1648.

In Felbrigge Church in Norfolk.

N°. 447.
 Wynd-
 ham.

Infantuli duo GEORGIUS et JOHES WYNDHAM alter
 Patris quartus, alter Filij primogenitus hic amplexus
 miscent.

Donec (Surgite) resonet a Domino

Natus et decessit 29. Martij 1648.

Natus 20 Maij decessit 15. Junij 1648.

Quid profunt facies formosa, et membra decora?

Ipsa sub hoc gelido marmore forma jacet.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Rougham Church in Norfolk.

N°. 448.
 Yelver-
 ton.

Here lys the bodyes of WILLIAM YELVERTON Ba-
 ronet of *Rougham* who dyed Año Dñi 1648. decimo
 9°. die Julij and URSULA the Daughter of THO^s. Ld

Richard-
 son.

RICHARDSON his Wife who dyed Año Dñi 1657.
 20^{mo}. die Martij and Sr. WILLIAM their only Son
 who dyed Año Dñi 1649. 15. die Nov. without is-
 sue. Our Lord grant them to find mercy from our
 Lord in that day. 2. Tim. Cap. i. v. 18. Posteris
 & Præsentiibus posuit Amoris ergo hoc Marmor JOHN

Bladwell. BLADWELL Armiger.

MS. à *Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford,*

In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.

N°. 449.
 Okell.

Hic jacet ROBERTUS OKELL *Cestrensis*, Aulæ Mag.
 Commonarius. Obijt Jan, 2°. ætatis 20. 1648.

MS. Bowles.



In Henbury Church in Gloucestershire.

Here lyeth the Body of CHRISTOPHER COLE
of *Charleton* Esq; who deceased the XIth.

No. 450.
Cole.

day of May Anno Dom. MDCXXXIX.

aged LXXVI. years. He had VI. Children

CHRISTOPHER, CHARLES, MARY, BRIDGET, ANNE,
and ELIZABETH, of whom ANNE is the alone
Survivor married to RICHARD HAINS of *Abson*
in this County Esq;

Hains.

He was exquisitely versed in o^r Laws and Consti-
tutions exerting his Knowledge to the Hon^r of his
Prince and Benefit of his Country-- no less
studious of Right and Equity than skilfull in
distributeing Justice not regarding his private so
much as the publick good whereby he discharged
the Office of a true Justiciar.

He was devout towards God & remarkable
among men for an antient freedom & Integrity
of mind, protecting the innocent and punishing and
repressing the Injurious; acting by perswasion and
Mildness rather than by Extremity and force,
Composeing differences and promoteing peace
whereby he discharged the Duty of a true Christian.

*Communicated in MS. by the Honourable Edward South-
well, Esq;*

In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

H. S. J.

No. 451.

Dignissimus Vir JACOBUS WHALÆUS
Artium Magister, atque hujus Ecclesiæ Alumnus,
Philosophiæ, Rhetorices, Chymiæ, Botanices,
Anatomix, Supra Annos Sciens,
Medicinæ Speculativæ, Simul et Therapeutiæ Peritus,
Probitate, candore, modestia, pietate, clarus,
Cælo

Whalæus.



M O N U M E N T A

Cœlo tandem maturus, carnis exuvias
Variolarum labe foedatas posuit
Prid: Id: Maij: An: MDCXLIX.
Ætatis suæ XXVII.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.

*In the Chancel of Tisbury Church in Wiltshire;
on a Marble circumscribed.*

Nº. 452.
Arundel.
Calvert.

ANNA ARUNDELIA pulcherrima et Opti-
-ma Coniux CÆCILIJ CALVERTI Baronis De *Balte-*
more et Absolu: Domi: Terræ-MAR
-IÆ et *Avaloniæ*, Filiaq; Charissima
THOMÆ ARUNDELIJ Primi Baronis de *Warder* et Sac:
Rom: Imp. Comitiss.

In the middle of the Stone.

Phoenicis Quicquid est
In

Floribus Gemmis Gratijs
(Ipsa in Cœlis Quanta!)

Hic Jacet

ANNA ARUNDELIA Domina BALTEMOREA.

Anagram

Non Alia in Orbe tam Redamanda Vale.

Amoris Ergo Coniux P.

Cessit Humanis X Kalendas Sextileis

Anno Ætat XXXIII. Ab Infante Deo

CIDICXLIX.

MS. à Rev. M^o. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Soc.

In the Chancel of Tisbury Church in Wiltshire.

D. O. M.


Nº. 453.

Somerfet.

Hic Coniugi Coniux amantissima adjacet
Domina BLANCHA SOMERSET,

Filia

Filia EDWARDI SOMERSET *Wigorn*
 Comitum, privati Sigilli Custodis,
 Magistri Equitum &c. quæ Marito
 par generis Splendore, Exercitio
 Virtutum non impar, in Aula
 Regia quasi in Cella privata vixit.
 quanto dignitate terrena sublimi-
 -or, tanto pietatis fulgore splendi-
 -dior, quantoq; Regiæ vicinior
 Majestati, tanto (quod rarum est
 inter mortales) supremo dilectior
 Numini; quo ut propius frueretur,
 Cœlo matura Mortalitem exu-
 -it *Wintoniæ* die 28^o. Oct. an æt.
 66 annoq; Dñi 1649.

An. Dom.
 1649.


MS. à Rev. M^{ro}. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Socio.

In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.

He is not dead but sleepeth.

N^o. 454.

Reader if Thou wouldst know y^e Gemm that Lies
 Cas'd in this Marble; first, Ask the Poor's Eyes
 Who that They may preserve their Dear Loss safe
 Write in their Lasting Tears his Epitaph,
 Then read the School by him endow'd t'advance
 Arts 'bove our Monster-teeming Ignorance
 If next you'd learn the Prudence of the Gown
 And how he held the Seate, Ask the whole Town
 But lastly view this Place w^{ch}. tho' it is
 Gods House by Right, His Zeal yet made it His
 Here he would dwell, Here he full oft hath been
 To speak to God & hear God speak to Him.

So y^t to write his Epitaph must be
 To picture Justice, Arts, Faith, Charity;
 Let Marble Quarries then elsewhere be spent
 Not Stones but Deeds build up this Monument

An. Dom.
1649.



Ferris.

MONUMENTA

Reader This Tomb speaks not unto thine Eyes
But to thy Hands, Go Thou & Do Likewise.

To the Memory of the Worshipful
RICHARD FERRIS twice Mayor of
This Town, who departed y^s Life Nov. 24. 1649.
Ætat. 67.

MS. à Fr. Wise A.M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

The End of this Volume.





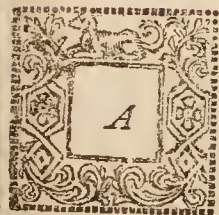
A N

I N D E X

O F

CHURCHES mentioned in this VOLUME.

A



Bington, Co. Northton.
p. 28, 111, 159.
Adderbury, Co. Oxon.
p. 75, 109.
Ampton, Co. Suff. p.
115, 171.
Arthuret, Co. Cumb. p. 140.
Ash, Co. Kant. p. 8, 66, 199.
Astwood, Co. Bucks. p. 193.
Audley, Co. Staff. p. 85.
Austin's, Bristol, p. 6.
Aylsham, Co. Norf. p. 130.
Aynhoe, Co. Northton. p. 148, 174.

B

Baconsthorpe, Co. Norf. p. 202.
Baddow, Co. Essex, p. 46.
Banham, Co. Norf. p. 188.

Bargham, Co. Suff. p. 67, 112, 225.
Barnstaple, Co. Devon. p. 81, 109,
139, 209, 210, 219, 233.
Barrow, Co. Suff. p. 103.
Batcombe, Co. Somers. p. 41.
Beckington, Co. Somers. p. 73.
Berdwell, Co. Suff. p. 105, 144.
Bexley, Co. Kant. p. 144.
Biddulph, Co. Staff. p. 4.
Bishopsbourne, Co. Kant. p. 1.
Bletchington, Co. Oxon. p. 113, 129,
132.
Blichfeild, Co. Staff. p. 84.
Bolsover, Co. Derby. p. 57.
Booton, Co. Norf. p. 29.
Brampton, Co. Norf. p. 85, 129.
Braxted, Co. Essex, p. 212.
Brentford, Co. Midd. p. 95.
Brewood, Co. Staff. p. 14, 120, 134.

INDEX of CHURCHES.

C

- Cambridge, Cajus Coll. Chap.* p. 14,
 38, 47.
 ————*Emanuel Coll. Chap.* p.
 193.
 ————*King's Coll. Chap.* p. 119.
 ————*Peter House Chap.* p. 157.
 ————*Trin. Coll. Chap.* p. 91.
 ————*Trin. Hall Chap.* p. 219.
 ————*All Saints Chur.* p. 56.
 ————*Andrew's Chur.* p. 66.
 ————*Buttolph's Chur.* p. 23.
 ————*Edward's Chur.* p. 44.
 ————*Mary's Chur.* p. 19, 35,
 45, 53, 63, 64.
Campden, Co. Glouc. p. 116, 168,
 170, 182.
Catts Chap. Co. Norf. p. 197.
Causton, Co. Norf. p. 80.
Checkley, Co. Staff. p. 218.
Chichly, Co. Bucks. p. 116, 164, 193.
Church Hanborow, Co. Oxon. p. 58,
 167.
Cirencester, Co. Glouc. p. 105, 177.
Clements Dane, Co. Midd. p. 6, 11,
 26, 35, 65, 111, 201, 205.
Coffestly, Co. Norf. p. 116.
Cowly, Co. Oxon. p. 36.
Coxwold, Co. Ebor. p. 227.
Cranford, Co. Midd. p. 33, 160.
Cressing, Co. Essex, p. 16, 27.
Cumnor, Co. Berks, p. 36.

D

- Dickelburgh, Co. Norf.* p. 62.
Drayton, Co. Norf. p. 99.
Durham Cathed. p. 73, 85, 88, 178,
 187.

E

- East Hanny, Co. Berks.* p. 4.
East Herling, Co. Norf. p. 9.
East Moulsey, Co. Surr. p. 31, 88,
 197.
Elton, Co. Northton. p. 198.

- Edlesborough, C. Bucks.* p. 228.
Edmonton, Co. Midd. p. 107, 205,
 212.
Elsfield, Co. Oxon. p. 180, 222.
Ely Cathed. p. 43, 165, 173.
Enesham, Co. Oxon. p. 48, 60.
Englefeild, Co. Berks. p. 223.
Eton Coll. Co. Bucks. p. 15, 38, 40,
 48, 86, 126, 167, 192, 197.
Evenly, Co. Northton. p. 155, 170,
 223.

F

- Felbrigg, Co. Norf.* p. 18, 230.
Fifeild, Co. Berks. p. 101.
Flitton, Co. Bedf. p. 44, 84, 112, 185.
Foulsham, Co. Norf. p. 54.

G

- Gaywood, Co. Norf.* p. 158.
Gazely, Co. Suff. p. 63.
Gillingham, Co. Norf. p. 184.
Gloucester Cathed. p. 37, 76, 82, 86,
 101, 103, 112, 120, 161, 186,
 200, 220, 221, 223.
Great Snoring, Co. Norf. p. 27.

H

- Hadleigh, Co. Suff.* p. 124.
Hardingstone, Co. Northton. p. 119.
Hardwick, Co. Bucks. p. 42.
Hafely, Co. Oxon. p. 178, 228.
Hastead, Co. Suff. p. 28, 49.
Haynton, Co. Devon. p. 24.
Heese, Co. Midd. p. 30.
Henbury, Co. Glouc. p. 231.
Hengrave, Co. Suff. p. 5.
Heveningham, Co. Norf. p. 85.
Hilderstone, Co. Norf. p. 81.
Hoekham, Co. Norf. p. 229.
Holkham, Co. Norf. p. 166, 182,
 186.
Horstead, Co. Norf. p. 69, 224.
Houghton in the Spring, Co. Dunelm.
 p. 30.
Hull, Co. Ebor. p. 93, 191.

Ilminster,

INDEX of CHURCHES.

I

Ilminster, Co. *Somerset*, p. 21.
Islip, Co. *Oxon.* p. 24, 102, 174.
Ixworth Thorp, Co. *Suff.* p. 55, 215.

K

Kelvedon, Co. *Essex*, p. 80.
Kidlington, Co. *Oxon.* p. 60, 149.
Kirkland, Co. *Cumb.* p. 80, 184.
Kirk Oswald, Co. *Cumb.* p. 80.

L

Lampport, Co. *Northton.* p. 10, 97, 179, 180.
Laurence Appleby, Co. *Cumb.* p. 52.
Lee, Co. *Essex*, p. 89, 195.
Lichfeild Cathed. p. 5.
Long Crendon, Co. *Bucks.* p. 10.
Louther, Co. *Westmer.* p. 16, 172.
Luton, Co. *Bedf.* p. 118.

M

Madely, Co. *Staff.* p. 110.
Manington, Co. *Norf.* p. 226.
Mary Key Ipswich, Co. *Suff.* p. 69, 86, 199, 211.
Mary, *Lichfeild*, p. 200, 218.
Masseworth, Co. *Bucks.* p. 35.
Matsale, Co. *Norf.* p. 59, 66, 68.
Merton, Co. *Norf.* p. 1, 215.
Michael Harbaldown, Co. *Kant.* p. 229.
Mildenhall, Co. *Suff.* p. 2, 59.

N

Narburgh, Co. *Norf.* p. 14.
Navestock, Co. *Essex*, p. 98, 99, 100.
Nettleden, Co. *Bucks.* p. 34.
Newington, Co. *Oxon.* p. 216.
Noke, Co. *Oxon.* p. 87.
North Elmham, Co. *Norf.* p. 129.
 ——— *Tudenham*, Co. *Norf.* p. 15, 118, 173.

————— *Walsham*, Co. *Norf.* p. 20, 107.

O

Oxford, Christ-Church Cathed. p. 39, 76, 137, 138, 149, 206, 207, 211, 213, 216, 217, 222, 231.
 ——— *Corpus Christi Coll. Chap.* p. 136.
 ——— *Jesus Coll. Chap.* p. 122.
 ——— *New Coll. Chap.* p. 229.
 ——— *Wadham Coll. Chap.* p. 94.
 ——— *Aldate's Chur.* p. 37, 198, 225.
 ——— *Allhallow's Chur.* p. 51, 134, 203, 204, 214, 224.
 ——— *Giles's Chur.* p. 146.
 ——— *Holywell Chur.* p. 83, 100.
 ——— *Magdalen's Chur.* p. 76, 145, 160, 204.
 ——— *Mary's Chur.* p. 15, 54, 98, 162, 178, 183, 208, 214.
 ——— *Michael's Chur.* p. 7, 13, 19, 68, 109, 155.
 ——— *Peter in the Bayly Chur.* p. 224, 228.
 ——— *Peter in the East Chur.* p. 37, 48, 73, 90, 101, 121, 162, 188, 191, 230.
 ——— *Thomas's Chur.* p. 203.

P

Pancras, Co. *Midd.* p. 32.
Paulers Purie, Co. *Northton.* p. 106.
Penrith, Co. *Cumb.* p. 82, 171.
Peter Chalfunte, Co. *Bucks.* p. 65.
Purleigh, Co. *Essex.* p. 8.

R

Radley, Co. *Berks.* p. 133.
Repham, Co. *Norf.* p. 17.
Ridleworth, Co. *Norf.* p. 58, 140.
Rodney Stoke, Co. *Somerset.* p. 128.
Rougham, Co. *Norf.* p. 230.
Rowsham, Co. *Oxon.* p. 187.
Roydon, Co. *Norf.* p. 98.

Rygate,

INDEX of CHURCHES.

Rygate, Co. Surr. p. 18, 23, 67, 89,
202.

S

Saham, Co. Norf. p. 33.
Salisbury Cathed. p. 25, 139, 156,
163, 183, 196, 200.
Sandon, Co. Essex. p. 189.
Sandwich, Co. Kant. p. 161.
Santon, Co. Norf. p. 164.
Sapiston, Co. Suff. p. 135, 192, 210.
Sawston, Co. Cantab. p. 47.
Seburgham, Co. Cumb. p. 50.
Sproughton, Co. Suff. p. 156.
Stafford, Co. Stafford, p. 181, 185,
198.
Stanton Harcourt, Co. Oxon. p. 28.
Stavelly, Co. Derb. p. 116, 150.
Steeple Barton, Co. Oxon. p. 29, 108,
110.
Stene, Co. Northton. p. 147, 158.
Stephen, Ipswich, Co. Suff. p. 65, 95,
172.
Stone, Co. Staff. p. 110.
Stow Market, Co. Suff. p. 180, 194.
Sunning, Co. Berks. p. 108, 123, 125,
126.

T

Tackley, Co. Oxon. p. 128.
Temple, London, p. 219.
Thame, Co. Oxon. p. 205.
Thurlow, Great Co. Suff. p. 121.
———Little, Co. Suff. p. 70.

Tisbury, Co. Wilts. p. 185, 203,
232.

Titleshall, Co. Norf. p. 151.

Tonge, Co. Staff. p. 89.

Tottenham, Co. Midd. p. 3, 136,
191, 215.

U

Upton, Co. Bucks, p. 43, 130.

W

Warwick Collegiate, p. 163.
Westthorpe, Co. Suff. p. 41, 46, 119.
Westminster Abby, p. 17, 39, 42, 46.
Weston, Co. Bucks. p. 45.
Westow, Co. Suff. p. 32.
West Putford, Co. Devon. p. 112.
Wichingham, Co. Norf. p. 52, 102.
Wighton, Co. Northton. p. 106.
Willingdon, Co. Suffex, p. 62, 74.
Wimple, Co. Cantab. p. 97.
Windsor Collegiate, p. 168.
Wolvercote, Co. Oxon. p. 122.
Wolverhampton, Co. Staff. p. 13.
Wood Dalling, Co. Norf. p. 225.
Woodstock, Co. Oxon. p. 131, 227.

Y

Yarmouth, Co. Norf. p. 129, 169,
176.
Yarnton, Co. Oxon. p. 22, 123.
Yoxford, Co. Suff. p. 38, 66.

INDEX of PERSONS.

| Name. | No. | Page | Name. | No. | Page |
|------------------------------|-----|------|----------------------------|-----|----------|
| Beaple, Richard | 403 | 210 | Butler, William | 118 | 64 |
| Becke, William | 80 | 44 | | | |
| Bedoe, Richard | 11 | 6 | C. | | |
| Bedwell, William | 269 | 136 | | | |
| Belafise, Sir William | 52 | 30 | Cesar, Henry | 317 | 165 |
| ————— Henry | 440 | 227 | Calthrope, Sir Henry | 329 | 171 |
| Bentley, John | 90 | 48 | Campden, Baptist, Viscount | 230 | 116 |
| Beresforde, Elizabeth, Lady | 172 | 93 | Candeler, Richard | 4 | 3 |
| Berkeley, Lady, Elizabeth | 307 | 160 | Cartwright, Richard, | 334 | 174 |
| Bernard, Baldwin | 47 | 28 | Cavendish, Charles | 104 | 57 |
| Bill, John | 251 | 127 | Chaderton, Laurence | 372 | 193 |
| Bingham, John | 188 | 100 | Chapman George | 295 | 150 |
| Birch, Edmund | 139 | 75 | Chester, Elizabeth, Lady | 228 | 116 |
| Birkhead, George | 263 | 132 | ————— Sir Anthony | 315 | 164 |
| Bishop, Edward | 283 | 144 | ————— John | 371 | 193 |
| Bisse, Philip | 74 | 41 | Cholmley, Audley | 308 | 161 |
| Blackleach, Abraham | 358 | 186 | Chute, Elizabeth | 208 | 108 |
| Blount, Sir Charles | 410 | 214 | Cleere, Mary | 132 | 69 |
| Bludder, Sir Thomas | 127 | 67 | Clent, Margaret | 162 | 86 |
| Boedren, Arthur | 270 | 136 | ————— Frances | 237 | 120 |
| Boish, William | 332 | 173 | ————— James | 425 | 221 |
| Bollen, George | 8 | 5 | Clutton, Richard | 309 | 161 |
| Bosworth, Henry | 288 | 146 | Cobb, Alice | 212 | 109 |
| Botteler, Philip | 73 | 40 | Coghill, Thomas | 222 | 113 |
| Bowyer William | 6 | 4 | Coke, Arthur, | 231 | 117 |
| Boys, Jane, Lady, | 290 | 148 | ————— Sir Edward | 296 | 151 |
| Bradborne, Thomas, | 213 | 110 | ————— Merial | 318 | 166 |
| Brampton, Edward | 160 | 85 | Cole, Nathanael | 60 | 35 |
| ————— Charles | 254 | 129 | ————— Christopher | 450 | 231 |
| Bressy, Edmund | 59 | 34 | Collins, John | 125 | 66 |
| Brett, Arthur, | 386 | 200 | Colmore, Clement | 135 | 73 |
| Bridges, Cecily | 187 | 99 | Coningsbie, Jane | 33 | 18 |
| Bromwich, Anne, | 220 | 112 | Cooke, Anthony | 68 | 38 |
| Brooke, Lady Joan | 124 | 66 | ————— Mary | 387 | 200 |
| Brouncker, William, Viscount | 427 | 222 | Cooper, Robert | 158 | 85 |
| Browne, Elizabeth | 255 | 129 | Cornwallies, Sir Thomas | 128 | 67 |
| ————— Temperance | 304 | 158 | Coxe, Giles | 141 | 76 |
| Browning, Thomas | 351 | 183 | Cranmer, Samuel | 373 | 193 |
| Bruges, Henry | 442 | 228 | Crawford, Laurence | 424 | 220 |
| Bryan, Thomas, | 397 | 205 | Crawley, Thomas | 232 | 118 |
| Bucknott, Richard | 280 | 141 | Cressfold, Susan | 108 | 59 |
| Bull, Elizabeth | 301 | 156 | ————— Arthur | 130 | 68 |
| ————— John | 404 | 210 | Crew, Sir Thomas | 289 | 147 |
| Bullye, Beatrice | 148 | 81 | Croftes, Thomas | 55 | 32 |
| Bulstrode, Mary | 79 | 43 | ————— Charles | 102 | 55 |
| ————— Bridget | 260 | 130 | ————— Cecily | 202 | 105 |
| Burwell, Anne, | 361 | 187 | ————— Robert | 282 | 144 |
| Bust, Matthew | 69 | 38 | ————— Elizabeth | 284 | 144 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Croftes, |

INDEX of PERSONS.

| Name. | No. | Page | Name. | No. | Page |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|---------------------------|-----|------|
| Croftes, John | 412 | 215 | Elcock, Richard | 236 | 119 |
| Croker, Frances | 215 | 110 | Eliot, Richard | 32 | 18 |
| Crompton, Williams | 142 | 76 | Elyot, Katharine | 167 | 89 |
| ————— Barbara, Lady | 382 | 198 | Everard, John | 86 | 46 |
| Crooke, Thomas | 35 | 19 | Everie, John | 137 | 73 |
| Crowe, Francis | 161 | 86 | | | |
| Culpepper, Jane | 319 | 167 | F | | |
| Cumberland, Margaret,
Countess | 96 | 52 | Fauconberg, Barbara, Lady | 131 | 69 |
| Cupper, Judith | 292 | 149 | Feilding, Edward | 401 | 208 |
| D | | | Fentone, Edward | 50 | 29 |
| Dale, George | 191 | 101 | Ferris, Richard | 454 | 233 |
| Dandy, Mary | 85 | 46 | Fetherstonhaugh, Dorothy | 144 | 80 |
| Daniel, Samuel, | 137 | 73 | Finch, Frances, Lady | 205 | 107 |
| Dasset, Hannah | 256 | 129 | ————— Sir Heneage | 262 | 131 |
| ————— John | 337 | 176 | Firmage, Nicholas | 146 | 80 |
| Davenant, Edward | 352 | 183 | Fitzherbert, Humphry | 110 | 60 |
| Day, William | 89 | 48 | Fleming, Daniel | 147 | 80 |
| Delafise, Elizabeth, Lady | 381 | 198 | ————— Isabell | 354 | 184 |
| Dent, Katherine | 336 | 175 | Fowler, Sir Thomas | 175 | 94 |
| Denton, Thomas | 94 | 50 | Francklin, Elizabeth | 153 | 83 |
| Diggs, Anne | 326 | 170 | Freake, John | 13 | 8 |
| Donne, Anne | 112 | 61 | Frechvile, Bruce | 229 | 116 |
| Dormer, Lady Jane | 17 | 10 | Freeman, Martin | 235 | 119 |
| ————— Justina | 209 | 108 | Frescheville, Sir Peter | 294 | 150 |
| Dotyn, Walter | 12 | 7 | Fullwood, Adam | 407 | 212 |
| Dowse, Thomas, | 9 | 6 | Fyttz, Richard | 247 | 125 |
| D'Oyly, Sir Cope | 281 | 142 | G | | |
| ————— Susan | 359 | 186 | Gage, Sir Henry | 417 | 217 |
| Drake, Henry | 39 | 23 | Gifford, Walter | 266 | 134 |
| ————— Joan | 178 | 96 | Gippes, Ro. | 177 | 95 |
| Drakesford, Richard | 348 | 181 | Goaffe, Edward | 51 | 33 |
| Drayton, Richard | 265 | 134 | Goodwin, William | 140 | 76 |
| Drope, Thomas | 291 | 148 | Gorges, Sir Thomas | 43 | 25 |
| Drury, Elizabeth | 49 | 29 | Grandison, Wm. Viscount | 399 | 206 |
| ————— Sir Robert | 93 | 49 | Green, John | 91 | 48 |
| ————— Sir Drue | 106 | 58 | Greene, John | 185 | 98 |
| ————— Sir Henry | 119 | 65 | Grey, Robert de | 2 | 1 |
| ————— Sir Drue | 279 | 140 | ————— Sir Robert de | 413 | 215 |
| Ducke ————— | 15 | 8 | Gunter, Alice | 201 | 105 |
| Dunch, Walter | 416 | 216 | Gyfford, Edward | 22 | 14 |
| Dyot, Michael | 419 | 218 | H | | |
| E | | | Hamond, Edward | 145 | 80 |
| Eden, Thomas | 422 | 219 | Hampden, Sir Edmund | 217 | 111 |
| | | | I i | | |
| | | | Hampden, | | |

INDEX of PERSONS.

| Name. | N ^o . Page | Name | N ^o . Page |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Hampden, Eleanor, Lady | 305 159 | Fuxon, William | 298 155 |
| Hampton, William | 168 89 | | |
| Harborne, Simon | 388 201 | K | |
| Hares, Thomas | 303 158 | | |
| Harraches, James | 194 102 | Kempe, Susan, | 435 225 |
| Harris, Richard | 76 42 | Kent, Henry, Earl of | 81 44 |
| Harvey, Sir Stephen | 234 119 | —— Charles, Earl of | 155 84 |
| Hasilwood, William | 406 211 | —— Henry, Earl of | 357 185 |
| Haward, Anne | 224 114 | Keyt, Jerome | 261 131 |
| Heigham, Sir John | 197 103 | Kytche, Mary | 423 220 |
| Heneage, William | 42 24 | Kytson, Sir Thomas | 7 5 |
| Hertford, Edward, Earl of | 143 77 | | |
| Heveningham, Nicholas | 214 110 | L | |
| Hext, Solomon, | 20 13 | | |
| Heydon, Anne, Lady | 390 202 | Langford, Charles | 314 163 |
| Heyward, Richard | 30 17 | Layer, Frances | 227 116 |
| Hill, Thomas | 219 112 | Legge, Thomas | 23 14 |
| —— John | 253 128 | Leman, Robert | 330 172 |
| Hobart, Edmund | 27 15 | Le Neve, Francis | 97 52 |
| Hooker, Richard | 1 1 | —— Mary | 396 205 |
| Hopper, Agnes | 189 100 | —— Sarah | 333 173 |
| Horn, Samuel | 302 157 | Levins, William | 95 51 |
| —— Thomas | 322 168 | Ley, 4 Brothers | 437 226 |
| Horner, John | 183 98 | Lilly, Robert | 321 108 |
| Hoveden, Christopher | 48 28 | Liste, Elizabeth | 429 223 |
| —— George | 184 98 | Lister, Sir John | 368 191 |
| Houghton, Roger | 121 65 | Litcoit, Katharine, Lady | 245 123 |
| Howlet, Thomas | 26 15 | —— Sir John | 377 197 |
| Humphry, Joan | 51 29 | Littleton, Sir Edward | 241 121 |
| Hunt, Sir Thomas | 101 54 | Lovell, Sir Thomas | 16 9 |
| —— Richard | 342 178 | Lowther, Sir Richard | 28 16 |
| —— Frances | 438 226 | —— Mary, Lady | 150 82 |
| Hush, Robert | 273 137 | —— Sir John | 331 172 |
| Hutten, Leonard | 272 137 | | |
| Hutton, Anthony | 328 171 | M | |
| —— Sir Richard | 344 179 | | |
| Huxley, George | 207 107 | Mainwaring, Margaret, | |
| | | Lady | 267 135 |
| I | | Manning, Edward | 151 82 |
| James, John | 389 202 | Markham, Gervase | 324 169 |
| Jegon, John | 258 130 | Marshall, Edward | 182 97 |
| Jenner, Sir Edward | 53 31 | Marten, John | 360 187 |
| Isham, Thomas | 18 10 | Martin, Richard | 109 60 |
| —— Judith, Lady | 180 97 | Martyn, George | 129 68 |
| —— John | 343 179 | Medford, Grace | 211 109 |
| —— Jane | 345 180 | Melton, Sir John | 367 191 |
| Julius, Owen | 25 15 | Meres, George | 196 102 |
| | | Mericke Johanna | 105 58 |
| | | Middleton, | |

INDEX of PERSONS.

| Name. | N°. Page | Name | N°. Page |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|
| Middleton, John | 176 95 | Plaifer, Thomas | 40 23 |
| —————Richard | 181 97 | Plumsted, John | 157 85 |
| —————Richard | 380 198 | Pooley, Dorothy | 195 102 |
| —————Elizabeth, Lady | 398 205 | Portman, Sir John | 174 94 |
| Milner, Gregory | 88 47 | Powell, James | 428 223 |
| Mompesson, George | 312 162 | Prideaux, Anne | 210 109 |
| Monox, George | 338 177 | ————— Sir Nicholas | 218 112 |
| Moreton, Edward | 238 120 | Pudsey, Richard | 346 180 |
| Moryson, Sir Charles | 223 113 | ————— Michael | 426 222 |
| Moseley, Margaret | 21 13 | Pulteney, Margery, Lady | 77 42 |
| Moite, James | 122 66 | | |
| Murray, Thomas | 163 86 | R | |
| Murrey, Robert | 165 88 | | |
| Musgrave, Dorcas | 46 27 | Rainold, Edmund | 244 123 |
| Myriell, Henry | 392 203 | Rawlinson, Elizabeth | 170 90 |
| | | Rawlyns, Margaret, | 432 224 |
| N | | Raymond, George | 120 65 |
| | | Reson, Ellen | 246 124 |
| Naunton, Anne | 225 115 | Robertson, Leonard | 44 26 |
| Needler, Robert | 310 161 | Rodney, Anne | 252 128 |
| Nicholls, Richard | 56 32 | Roope, Nicholas, | 67 37 |
| Noel, Lady Anne | 325 170 | Rudston, John | 98 53 |
| ———— Lady Penelope | 350 182 | | |
| Norris, Henry | 335 174 | S | |
| Norton John | 313 163 | | |
| Nuce, Thomas | 115 63 | Sadler, Ursula | 376 196 |
| | | Salmon, Robert | 375 195 |
| O | | Sandys, Miles | 275 139 |
| | | Say, Edward | 439 227 |
| Okell, Robert | 449 230 | Scambler, Adam | 378 197 |
| Ostwick | 340 178 | Scott, Anne | 116 63 |
| Overbury, Mary | 166 88 | Scudamore, Thomas | 443 228 |
| | | Sekford, Thomas | 171 91 |
| P | | Septvaus, Walter | 384 199 |
| | | Skippe, Katherine | 233 118 |
| Page, John | 206 107 | Smith, Anne | 29 16 |
| Palmer, Martha | 111 60 | ———— Katherine | 62 35 |
| ———— John | 355 185 | ———— Jervase, | 192 101 |
| Parker, Sir John | 114 62 | ———— Thomas | 257 129 |
| ———— Sir Nicholas | 138 74 | ———— Thomas | 353 184 |
| Paston, Sir William | 36 20 | ———— Henry | 364 188 |
| Pates, Richard | 286 145 | ———— Sir John | 409 213 |
| Peard, John | 276 139 | ———— Thomas | 434 225 |
| ———— Roger | 402 209 | Snelling, Anne, | 190 100 |
| ———— George | 420 219 | Soame, Sir Stephen | 134 70 |
| Peere, William | 362 187 | Somerset, Blanch, Lady | 453 232 |
| Pennyman, Sir William | 400 207 | Southworth, Henry | 179 96 |
| Perse, Stephen | 87 47 | Spelman, Sir Clement | 24 14 |
| Pickering, William | 306 160 | | |
| Pinke, Robert | 446 229 | Spence, | |

INDEX of PERSONS.

| Name | No. | Page | Name | No. | Page |
|---------------------------|-----|------|------------------------|-----|------|
| Spencer, Sir William | 38 | 22 | Walpole, Katharine | 204 | 106 |
| Spyller, Robert | 285 | 145 | Walter, Sir John | 244 | 122 |
| Standen, Anthony | 54 | 31 | Walton, Anne | 365 | 189 |
| Stephens, John | 391 | 203 | Wardour, Sir Edward | 433 | 224 |
| ————Edward | 395 | 204 | Wareyn, Katharine | 239 | 121 |
| Still, Nathanael | 200 | 104 | Warner, Mary | 3 | 2 |
| St. John, Katharine, Lady | 84 | 46 | ————John | 383 | 199 |
| St. Nicholas, Dorothy | 14 | 8 | ————Sir Henry | 107 | 59 |
| Stone, Robert | 71 | 39 | Warren, John | 34 | 19 |
| ————John | 117 | 64 | Webbe, William | 70 | 38 |
| Stonhouse, Sir William | 264 | 133 | Welbore, Philip | 92 | 49 |
| Story, Thomas | 278 | 140 | Wells, John | 249 | 126 |
| Stronge, John | 193 | 101 | Wellsborn, Francis | 5 | 4 |
| Stunnibank, Charles | 341 | 178 | Welsh, James | 64 | 36 |
| Sutton, Richard | 133 | 69 | ————Anne | 149 | 81 |
| ————Charles | 198 | 103 | West, Robert | 45 | 27 |
| Swayne, Richard | 293 | 149 | Weston, John | 274 | 138 |
| T | | | Whaley, James | 451 | 231 |
| Taylor, Luke | 441 | 228 | Wheeler, Elizabeth | 323 | 169 |
| Thelwall, Sir Eubulus | 242 | 122 | Whettell, William | 226 | 115 |
| Thornton, Thomas | 72 | 40 | Whincop, Thomas | 173 | 93 |
| Thorold, Rebecca | 186 | 99 | Whipple, Elizabeth | 113 | 62 |
| Thorowgood, Philip | 277 | 140 | White, Thomas | 100 | 54 |
| Throckmorton, Thomas | 83 | 45 | ————Charles | 444 | 229 |
| Throgmorton, Sir Arthur | 203 | 106 | Whitchall, James | 418 | 218 |
| Toldervey, Christopher | 123 | 66 | Wickam, Richard | 63 | 36 |
| Tovey, Humphry | 363 | 188 | Wilbraham, Sir Roger | 99 | 53 |
| Townshend, Katharine | 370 | 192 | Wilcox, Abel | 66 | 37 |
| ————John | 431 | 224 | Williams, Elizabeth | 152 | 82 |
| Townson, Margaret | 300 | 156 | ————Thomas | 421 | 219 |
| Trust, Anne | 216 | 111 | Wilsher, Laurence | 65 | 37 |
| Tyndal, Humphry | 78 | 43 | Wimberley, Martha | 430 | 223 |
| Tyrrell, Anne | 347 | 180 | Winchcombe, Benedict | 164 | 87 |
| ————Dorothy, Lady | 374 | 194 | Woolfe, Michael | 82 | 45 |
| V | | | Wyche, Sir Peter | 405 | 211 |
| Vandestene, Elizabeth | 339 | 177 | Wylde, Anne | 169 | 89 |
| Veale, Richard | 297 | 155 | Wyndham, George | 447 | 230 |
| Vere, Sir Francis | 31 | 17 | Y | | |
| Vernon, Edward | 159 | 85 | Yelverton, Sir William | 448 | 239 |
| W | | | Yonge, Lady | 394 | 204 |
| Wadham, Nicholas | 37 | 21 | ————James | 411 | 214 |
| Walker, Sarah | 306 | 191 | Young, Joan, Lady | 10 | 6 |
| F I N I S | | | Z | | |
| | | | Zouch, Sarah | 240 | 121 |



10

7

13

19

38 cooke

39 wable

47

48-9

